DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 280 507 IR 051 867

TITLE	The 1985 Annual Report of Michigan Public Library Cooperatives [and] Michigan Public Library Statistics, 1986.
INSTITUTION	Michigan Library, Lansing.
PUB DATE	[Sep 86]
NOTE	136p.
PUB TYPE	Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Annual Reports; Blindness; Library Administration; *Library Cooperation; *Library Services; *Library Statistics; Physical Disabilities; *Public Libraries; *Shared Library Resources; State Programs; *Tables (Data)
IDENTIFIERS	*Michigan

ABSTRACT

The first of the two reports presented here begins by listing the members and alternate members of the Michigan State Legislature; members of the Library of Michigan Board of Trustees; and Library of Michigan officials. A directory of the state's 16 public library cooperatives is also provided, together with maps showing their geographic locations. Separate annual reports for each of the cooperatives make up the major part of this report. Each annual report contains sections discussing cooperative goals, cooperative management activities, cooperative services, major accomplishments during the past year, plans for the future, and comments. Statistical tables which make up the bulk of the second report present the income, operating expenditures, resources, resources and services, audiovisual resources and summary statistical data for Michigan public libraries according to population size. Also included are tables showing the income and expenditures of the Michigan library cooperatives, a list of cooperative library board members, and information about regional and subregional libraries serving blind and physically handicapped residents of the state. (KM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED280507

Library of Michigan

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
C. Li

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

The 1985 Annual Report of Michigan Public Library Cooperatives

IR 051867

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Representative Michael J. Griffin, Chair
Senator John M. Engler, Alternate Chair

Senator Phil Arthurhultz
Senator William Faust
Senator R. Robert Geake
Senator Rudy J. Nichols
Senator Michael J. O'Brien
Representative Lewis N. Dodak
Representative Teola P. Hunter
Representative Matthew McNeely
Representative Ernest W. Nash
Representative Gary L. Randall

ALTERNATE MEMBERS

Representative Robert Bender
Senator Gary G. Corbin
Representative James A. Kosteva
Senator Richard Posthumus
Senator William A. Sederburg
Elliott Smith, Secretary

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Howard Lipton, Chair
Dorrine Anderson
Reverend William C. Ardrey
Leo Dinnan
Senator Vernon J. Ehlers
Senator Jack Faxon
Marianne Gessner
Peter M. Kempel
Barbara Kormelink
Representative James A. Kosteva
Representative Gary L. Randall
Robert Raz
Elliott Smith
Jeanne Thomas
Chief Justice G. Mennen Williams
represented by Harold Hoag

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

James W. Fry, State Librarian
Jeffrey P. Johnson, Deputy State Librarian
Richard J Hathaway, Director, Information
and Government Services Division
Donald C. Leaf, Director, Business
and Technical Services Division
Joan C. Smith, Director, Library Development
and Special Services Division
Charles B. Wolfe, Director, Law Library Division

Dear Colleague:

I am delighted to transmit to you this first Annual Report for Michigan's public library cooperatives, covering calendar year 1985.

Since the passage of P.A. 89 in 1977, the cooperatives have grown into the primary source of support, advice and service to public libraries throughout the state. Supported by State Aid funding, the cooperatives have proven to be very effective in improving services in the individual public libraries, and at providing access to the resources of other libraries.

In the following pages, we report on the status of the cooperatives during 1985 and on their plans for future services. We have combined the separate reports, which the cooperatives provided to us, into this publication.

I am proud of the record that our cooperatives have established, and I look forward to the continued development of their fine service programs which benefit users of public libraries throughout Michigan.

Sincerely,

James W. Fry
State Librarian

DIRECTORY OF PUBLIC LIBRARY COOPERATIVES

NAME OF COOPERATIVE	DIRECTOR	TELEPHONE
BLUE WATER LIBRARY FEDERATION 210 McMorran Blvd. Port Huron, MI 48060-4098	Harry P. Wu	313-987-7323 313-987-READ
CAPITAL LIBRARY COOPERATIVE 407 N. Cedar St. Mason, MI 48854	Richard Douglass	517-676-2147
DETROIT ASSOCIATED LIBRARIES 5201 Woodward Detroit, MI 48202	Jane Hale Morgan	313-833-1000
HIAWATHALAND LIBRARY COOPERATIVE 541 Library Dr. Sault Ste. Marie, MI 49783	Janus Storey	906-632-4342
HURON VALLEY LIBRARY SYSTEM 4133 Washtenaw Ave. Ann Arbor, MI 48104	Mary Croteau	313-971-6056
LAKELAND LIBRARY COOPERATIVE 60 Library Plaza, N.E. Grand Rapids, MI 49502	Kay Davis	616-456-3647
LIBRARY COOPERATIVE OF MACOMB 16480 Hall Rd. Mt. Clemens, MI 48043	Carol Goodwin	313-286-5750
MID-MICHIGAN LIBRARY LEAGUE 411 S. Lake St., Box 700 Cadillac, MI 49601	Donald Best	616-775-6541
MID-PENINSULA LIBRARY COOPERATIVE 424 Stephenson Iron Mountain, MI 49801	Gary Silver	906-774-3005
MIDEASTERN MICHIGAN LIBRARY COOPERATIVE 1026 E. Kearsley St. Flint, MI 48502	Eugene Griffel	313-232-7119

NAME OF COOPERATIVE	DIRECTOR	TELEPHONE
NORTHLAND LIBRARY COOPERATIVE 316 E. Chisholm St. Alpena, MI 49707	Susan S. Williams	517-356-1622
SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN LIBRARY COOPERATIVE 200 S. Kalamazoo Ave. Paw Paw, MI 49079	Alida Geppert	616-657-4698
SUPERIORLAND LIBRARY COOPERATIVE 217 N. Front St. Marquette, MI 49855	Ruth Kell	906-228-7697
WAYNE/OAKLAND LIBRARY FEDERATION 33030 Van Born Rd. Wayne, MI 48184	Leo Dinnan	313-326-8910
WHITE PINE LIBRARY COOPERATIVE 4570 Lawndale Rd. Saginaw, MI 48603	Sue Hill	517-792-0001
WOODLANDS LIBRARY COOPERATIVE 415 S. Superior St., Suite A Albion, MI 49224	Martha Jennings	517-629-9469

BLUE WATER LIBRARY FEDERATION
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Blue Water Library Federation
Harry P. Wu, Director
210 McMorran Boulevard
Port Huron, MI 48060-4098
(313) 987-READ

- Serving public libraries in Huron, Lapeer, Macomb, St. Clair and Sanilac counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $199,117.18
- Total Reported Operating Expenditures for FY1984-85: $194,965.99

Cooperative Goals:

Our Library Cooperative's goals and objectives for service to member libraries is to provide library service that members are not able to provide on their own. These services consist of providing pool collections, in-service training, legal and technical information, a strong headquarters collection, audiovisual service, printing, book selection aids and handling funds for memorial books.

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Cooperative board meets four times per year and acts as financial agent for the Region of Cooperation. The Cooperative conducts twelve informative meetings per year and sets up workshops such as problem patron workshops and microcomputer workshops. Also, in-service training is provided. We participate in member libraries' building planning and library millage campaigns.

Cooperative Services:

Blue Water Library Federation provides the following services:

- maintains a pool collection of 14,800 new and recent books;
- maintains a pool collection of 320 video cassettes;
- provides service to the blind and physically handicapped;
- established a mini 16mm film circuit of four outlets;
- started a coop-wide microcomputer project;
- assisted Sanilac County Library Board with their millage campaign;
- provides printed materials for libraries;
- interloaned approximately 8,000 books per year.

Year In Review:

Some of the major accomplishments have been:

Year in Review (continued):

- provide pool books and audiovisual materials. Because of limited space and book budgets, our pool collection of books and video cassettes are invaluable to our member libraries;
- provide service to the blind and physically handicapped;
- two 16mm film outlets were established - one in Algonac and another in Deckerville;
- participation in electronic mail - Interact;
- provided free computers to four member libraries. Our coop area residents have contacted our legislators who voted for an increase in state aid.

Plans for the Future:

In the future, it is hoped that all branch and member libraries will receive free, from our Cooperative, either microcomputers or videocassette players with monitors. We want to add one more film outlet to our mini 16mm film circuit. We plan on adding more libraries which will receive video cassettes from our expanded video pool collection. We will offer continuing workshops on microcomputers and handling video cassettes, and we will purchase more large print books.

Comments:

Need more state aid and federal grant monies to carry out our goals and objectives.

CAPITAL LIBRARY COOPERATIVE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Capital Library Cooperative
Richard Douglass, Director
407 N. Cedar Street
Mason, MI 48854
517-676-2147

- Serving public libraries in Clinton, Eaton, Gratiot, Ingham, Ionia, Jackson and Shiawassee counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $348,197
- Total Reported Operating Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $348,197

Cooperative Goals:

The Capital Library Cooperative (CLC) Board shall provide, directly or through a written contract, services to member libraries within the Cooperative library's area.

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Cooperative Board meets bi-monthly. The Cooperative director is also director of the Ingham County Library and responsible to that Board.

The Cooperative has no advisory board.

The Director's duties involve considerable traveling and visiting with librarians within the Cooperative, and to other Cooperative areas when invited to assist in programs.

Cooperative Services:

Administration - consultation with local librarians and Boards; finance and bookkeeping including administration of LSCA grants.

Processing/Ordering/Cataloging - the Cooperative provides free ordering and processing of all books, paperbacks, videotapes, audio tapes, and books-on-tape, and "process only" service for gift materials.

Book Selection - monthly book displays at headquarters; monthly surveys of major best-selling titles for joint order; priority ordering and processing of major titles; weeding and collection development guidance.

Interloan - the Cooperative provides access to books through CLC; and OCLC access to books nationwide.

Cooperative Services (continued):

Delivery Service - at least once a week to every member by van.

Film Service - hundreds of films available to patrons from the Jackson District Library film collection. CLC patrons may book these films and have them delivered to local CLC library-$1.00 charge per title; film catalogs printed.

Videotape Service - extensive rotating video collection; every member library has free packet of videos--about 40 titles--and all interested members also have rental packets of about 30 titles each; all the packets rotate every two months.

Workshops - workshops are sponsored every year by CLC, most of them qualifying for CEU's (Continuing Education Units).

Large Print Books - rotating collections, of about 62 books each, rotate between member libraries every 5 months; these books are all purchased by CLC; hundreds of other titles are available for loan via Interloan.

Year In Review:

The long-planned computer project involving the order department and financial services is completed and working beautifully. This program was specially designed for CLC's library needs and is especially beneficial for Interloan and our finance department.

Four new member libraries joined CLC on October 1, 1985. We are looking forward to working with these libraries in Alma, Ithaca, St. Louis and Breckenridge. This past year has been a tremendous learning experience for all of us.

Year In Review (continued):

CLC film service was moved from Lansing Public to Jackson District Library in 1985. The decision was made because of the much larger number of films available to CLC patrons via Jackson rather than Lansing. At the same time, film service has dropped so dramatically--mainly due to the videos--that future CLC film service will have to be evaluated carefully every year.

CLC paid for major changes in the headquarters building. CLC headquarters are housed in Ingham County Library's headquarters in Mason. Space was at a premium because of the increase in CLC services and staffing. CLC paid for an expansion into the former garage. The Cooperative is now able to operate much more efficiently. CLC also paid for extra staffing in the cataloging and processing area; this was badly needed to keep up with the flow of materials coming in from member libraries.

Plans for the Future:

Our main goal is to have our member libraries connected in some bibliographic way to more efficiently share resources. Our future plans are clouded by the lack of funding. With costs and needs rising continuously and state aid remaining stagnant, we are running into trouble.

Comments:

The only reason we are not making major CLC service cuts in the 1985/86 budget is because of the income from rental videocassettes. The Cooperative provides this service for two reasons: (1) our patrons want more videotapes and (2) half the income from the videotapes is going into our general operating budget.

DETROIT ASSOCIATED LIBRARIES
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Detroit Associated Libraries
Jane Hale Morgan, Director
5201 Woodward
Detroit, MI 48202
313-833-1000

- Serving public libraries in Wayne County.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $723,705.56
- Total Reported Operating Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $621,856.42

Cooperative Goals:

To provide funds to support and augment selected existing services in the member libraries and to develop new services for which funds have been unavailable.

To identify, acquire and preserve archival materials from area ethnic groups.

To provide collections of popular reading materials in languages other than English for populations in the area and throughout Michigan.

To provide interlibrary loan services.

To provide staff for public relations activities for member libraries.

To provide additional equipment for quick duplication of material.

To provide access to the Nexis database.

Cooperative Goals (continued):

To provide funds for development of automated library operations.

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Board of Trustees meets four times per year with the administrative staff of member libraries.

The Detroit Public Library provides the necessary staff time for managing the Cooperative activities without reimbursement (Director, Associate Director for Support Services, Senior Accountant, Research and Grants Coordinator).

Cooperative Services:

Services to member libraries are provided through arrangement with the Detroit Public Library. Those activities funded by the Cooperative are utilized in

Cooperative Services (continued):

the Detroit Public Library system and are available as desired to the McGregor Public Library. At the present time, the McGregor Library participates in the Detroit Public Library circulation system and receives a daily delivery service. Reciprocal borrowing privileges are in place. Staff from the McGregor Public Library participate in discussions on implementing LSCA grant projects and in automation planning.

Funds are allocated to support the Cooperative objectives listed above.

Year in Review:

The past twelve months have seen the beginning of the automation project for which the Cooperative has been budgeting funds over a number of years. The first step in this project, other than discussion and planning for the past year and one half, is the contract with OCLC for retrospective conversion of 530,000 titles in the monographic collection of the Detroit Public Library which were cataloged prior to the end of 1976. A contract with a librarian to serve as a part-time coordinator of the project is in place and additional clerical personnel will be added on a contract basis as needed.

Plans for the Future:

Future plans envision the completion of the OCLC retrocon project within the next fiscal year and a decision about a vendor for the integrated automated system. The collections of the McGregor Public Library will have to be added to the data base and additional retrospective conversion of Detroit Public Library holdings will have to be done. Funds are most likely available for these activities and for part of the initial preparation for actual automation. Additional funds will be necessary to complete the project.

Comments:

The Detroit Associated Libraries' unique configuration causes its function to be unlike the other Cooperatives. The utilization of accumulated funds for automation will decrease the income realized from invested funds and will correspondingly decrease the possible activities which Detroit Associated Libraries can finance.

Increased appropriations under P.A. 89 of 1977 will thus be increasingly important.

HIAWATHALAND LIBRARY COOPERATIVE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Hiawathaland Library Cooperative
Janus Storey, Director
541 Library Drive
Sault Ste. Marie, MI 49783
906-632-4342

- Serving public libraries in Chippewa, Luce, Mackinac and Schoolcraft counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $73,612
- Total Reported Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $75,765

Cooperative Goals:

To improve present services provided to member libraries.

To meet the information needs of the libraries in the Hiawathaland Library Cooperative.

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Board of Trustees holds four meetings per year. It consists of nine members with a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer. The location of the Board meeting is rotated among the six public libraries. One Board meeting per year is designated to learn more about each other's area. The host library highlights a special point of interest in their community. At this meeting, the Advisory Board also attends. This year's special meeting included a tour of the Hiawathaland National Forest at Manistique, Michigan.

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

The Advisory Board members meet twice a year with Hiawathaland staff to provide input into the years activities.

The By-Laws have been amended to allow mail voting when circumstances demand an immediate response.

Cooperative Services:

Services include: a book rental plan for each library; inter-library loan services; workshops and inservice training--including co-sponsoring two workshops per year with Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative and Superiorland Library Cooperative; audio-visual--16mm films and filmstrips and a rotating packet system of video tapes; ordering and processing services; public relations--in the form of posters, mobiles, bookmarks, as well as special local printing;

Cooperative Services (continued):

periodicals are ordered for each library; reference service; consulting services for member libraries and their Board of Trustees; delivery service by way of the Cooperative vehicle or UPS; retroconversion project with Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative; indirect state aid is retained by each member library each year; and a toll-free telephone number is provided to member libraries.

Year in Review:

Hiawathaland Library Cooperative and Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative are working together to produce a COM catalog, using the "Mitinet" retroconversion service.

A video tape rotating collection has been started. Currently, there are over 30 titles per packet of films.

A collection of purchased mobiles, posters and bookmarks have been placed in each library. Bookmarks and posters for specific events have been produced in Hiawathaland Cooperative headquarters.

Future Plans:

Finish the "Mitinet" project and produce a COM catalog.

Provide member libraries with microfiche readers.

Provide a core collection of video tapes for programming or individual use.

Future Plans (continued):

The Cooperative plans to become a user of UPRLC, Inc. automation project when feasible. (Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation, Inc.)

To continue to provide funding for projects that the member libraries need. Last year this Cooperative purchased a VCR, monitor and stand for each member library. This year's plan calls for a minigrant so that each library can pick a project that will enhance their library.

Comments:

The Cooperative has a service area of 4,691 miles and a small population. These two factors combined with inadequate state aid have meant that we do not offer as many services as are desireable and that the services that are provided are not as comprehensive as they should be.

It should also be noted that even though the funding is not sufficient, the librarians of the member libraries and the Board of Trustees have all demonstrated an enthusiasm and willingness which has allowed this Cooperative to succeed as well as can be expected.

Some needs of the Cooperative are: 1) improved reference sources and collections; 2) better telecommunications; 3) improved interlibrary loan; 4) more circulating materials; 5) more programming packages; and 6) more workshops in our area.

HURON VALLEY LIBRARY SYSTEM
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Huron Valley Library System
Mary Croteau, Director
4133 Washtenaw Avenue
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
313-971-6056

- Serving public libraries in Livingston, Lenawee, Washtenaw and Wayne counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $283,677
- Total Reported Operating Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $265,562

Cooperative Goals:

The goals of the Huron Valley Library System (HVLS) are to: provide services that are beyond the funding powers of the independent library and can be more efficiently provided cooperatively; coordinate resource sharing and develop resources for the public libraries in the area without duplicating services and expertise; improve and increase service in each library; and facilitate inter-system cooperation and the development of networks among libraries of all types.

To achieve these goals within the level of funding available, HVLS emphasizes the centralization of major library functions such as ordering, cataloging and processing of materials, resource sharing, interlibrary loan, pooled purchasing arrangements and audio-visual services.

Cooperative Management Activities:

HVLS is governed by a nine member Board of Trustees appointed by the participating local library boards or their governing bodies. Representation is based upon population. The largest libraries have permanent representation and the balance of the Board is composed of rotating memberships. The Plan of Service provides for contractual membership for public libraries who do not meet the requirements of P.A. 89 and for associate membership for non-public libraries. Contractual and associate members are not represented on the Board.

The HVLS Advisory Council is composed of the directors of each fully participating member library in the System. The Council has monthly meetings to share information, to advise upon and review system business and services, and to make recommendations, if necessary, to the System Board.

Cooperative Services:

The headquarters of HVLS is the Washtenaw County Library. The director and HVLS staff are employed under terms of a contract between the HVLS Board, the Washtenaw County Library Board, and the Washtenaw County Board of Commissioners. The number of staff necessary to provide for administration and operating programs is determined annually during the budget process. Annually, the director of HVLS presents a service plan and budget to the Advisory Council and Board for the next fiscal year. The budget is subject to specific guidelines that require the clear delineation of funds for centralized services and for grants to member libraries. These services include:

Administration of programs and activities including planning, organizing, staffing, reporting, grant administration, bookkeeping, correspondence, necessary travel, maintenance of vehicles and equipment, and maintenance of facilities.

Interlibrary loan including daily telephone contact, author/title/subject requests, reference requests, bibliographic verification of requests, telefacsimile or other linkage to libraries in the State, access to collections outside Michigan through the OCLC subsystem, loan of special collections to member libraries, selection of adult materials for interlibrary loan and special collections, inservice training for interlibrary loan, reference and resource sharing.

Technical services, including ordering, cataloging and processing of books, union card catalog maintenance, creation of records in machine-readable form, negotiation with vendors for best discounts, consultant help to member libraries.

Cooperative Services (continued):

Audio-visual services, including management of a rotating videocassette collection, interlibrary loan of Washtenaw County Library's 16mm film collection, walk-in access to Washtenaw County video collection.

Regularly scheduled van delivery service.

Library development and other administrative services, including general consultant services, centralized ordering and bidding for periodical orders, centralized bindery contracts, member library deposit accounts, library supply bids, professional literature collection, provision of clip art and sample publicity items, membership meetings, administrative support for membership and Board committees, coordinated summer reading programs for children.

The Washtenaw County Library also administers a subregional library for the blind and physically handicapped and serves the same boundaries as the Huron Valley Library System. In addition to serving eligible patrons directly, the subregional loans to member libraries large print book collections and low vision aids, games and appliances for their patrons. A number of nursing and senior citizen homes in the System area are also serviced by the subregional library.

Year in Review:

During the 1984-85 fiscal year, HVLS conducted a thorough review of its Plan of Service, By-Laws and general administrative structure. Every member library board was involved in approving a revision of the basic and optional services of the System and its governing policies.

Planning documents are now in place to provide directions for the future and active committees continue to work to implement plans. Unfortunately, financial exigency was one of the reasons that mandated careful examination. The amount of state aid available for System operations for the 1985-86 fiscal year is an increase of 12% over the 1979-80 fiscal year. During that five year period, interlibrary loan circulation increased 58% and the number of books cataloged and processed increased 102%!! Through judicious use of limited funds, and ever more inventive labor saving procedures, HVLS has managed to keep pace with demands and experiment with some new services. Without a significant increase in funding for the 1986-87 fiscal year, however, existing services must be seriously curtailed.

HVLS recognizes that its limited funds must be directed toward programs that will control costs and provide expanded services to meet patron demands. The major activity of the year was the development, issuance and award of a RFP for an automation consultant to: determine whether HVLS libraries should automate their circulation functions, and

Year in Review (continued):

in what configuration; determine which operations other than circulation justify automation and in what priority order; develop a cost allocation formula between system funding and local funding; and list recommendations for converting the library's records into machine-readable form. The consultant's Requirements Report and Preliminary Draft of Recommendations and Plan for Automated Systems and Services for HVLS are now under committee review.

HVLS also provided a grant to the Ann Arbor Public Library to load the HVLS OCLC archival tapes into their automated circulation system. Ann Arbor is the major resource library of HVLS and, when their circulation system is up, terminal access for interlibrary loan will reduce time consuming daily trips to that library to search their card catalog and shelves.

A rotating videocassette collection was established for member libraries. HVLS loaned its members funds for the initial collection and rental fees were used to pay back the loan.

The major services of HVLS continue to show growth. Interlibrary loan requests increased 25% over the prior year. The number of books cataloged and processed centrally increased 36% over the prior year. There were 2,128 books added to the headquarters interlibrary loan collection. 87% of ILL requests were filled within the System.

Comments:

HVLS has enormous potential, as do the other cooperatives in the State. Although geographically compact so that services can be delivered rapidly, it serves over 370,000 people thus providing a taxing and population base for a high level of service. Member libraries have developed close working relationships; many of the libraries have been working together since 1958 when the Washtenaw Area Library Association was organized. Yet the potential gives rise to expectations that cannot be filled because of monetary constraints. The next step in what one hopes is not an inexorable progression will be dissatisfication.

Fortunately, the strengths and benefits derived from cooperation are apparent to HVLS members. This may be the deciding factor in keeping the doors open, if only for limited services.

LAKELAND LIBRARY COOPERATIVE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Lakeland Library Cooperative
Kay Davis, Director
60 Library Plaza, N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49502
616-456-3647

- Serving public libraries in Allegan, Barry, Ionia, Kent, Montcalm, Muskegon, Newaygo and Ottawa counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $616,189
- Total Reported Operating Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $774,698.27

Cooperative Management Activities:

The governing board of Lakeland Library Cooperative (LLC) is the nine member Cooperative Library Board which is representative of the 28 member libraries. The two largest libraries (Grand Rapids and the Kent County system) have permanent seats on the Board. The other 26 libraries are divided into three groups on the basis of population served. A certain number of seats are rotated among the libraries in each group so that every library receives a chance to serve on the Board. A library's representative to the Board may be either the library director or a local board member. The Board meets monthly.

The Cooperative Library Board receives input from the larger Advisory Council. The Council is composed of two representatives from each member library--the library director and a local board

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

member. The Council meets four times a year to discuss Cooperative problems and to evaluate and recommend policies, procedures, and services for action by the Cooperative Library Board.

Regional meetings of smaller libraries are held to exchange ideas, solve problems and receive information.

There are three standing committees that are established in the Cooperative By-Laws. They are the Nominating Committee, the Planning and Policy Committee and the Personnel Committee. In addition, there are seven other committees established to make recommendations to the Board: audio-visual, computer cataloging, computer coordination, continuing education, interlibrary loan, publicity, and youth services.

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

The day to day business of the Cooperative is directed by the Administrator, Katherine Davis. She is responsible for the hiring of additional staff and their supervision. Currently this staff consists of a librarian who does the reference work for Lakeland, supervises the interloaning of titles and of the delivery system, and coordinates the multitype activity in the Lakeland Area Library Network; one full-time and one half-time driver for the delivery system; a computer coordinator responsible for the implementation and operation of our computerized circulation and interloan system; a library assistant who divides her time between title interloan and assisting the computer coordinator; a secretary; and a student assistant who primarily retrieves and photocopies periodical requests from the Grand Rapids Public Library collection.

Cooperative Services:

Ready Reference - quick answers are available from the Kent County Library System headquarters by telephone. Members may call collect.

Interlibrary Loan/Reference - research questions are sent on written forms by the delivery system. A professional librarian searches the Grand Rapids Public Library collection. Requests for specific titles are searched on the automated circulation system by member library staff whenever possible so that a book's availability can be determined immediately. Written request forms are sent directly to the owning library in the delivery system. Material not located in the Cooperative is sought from area colleges, Western Michigan University, the Library of Michigan, and the Detroit Public Library.

Cooperative Services (continued):

OCLC "Superloan" - if the above sources cannot supply the needed material, the local patron may use the OCLC computer loan service for $.50. The Cooperative subsidizes each request paying the balance of the OCLC charge--approximately $.90 per request.

Photocopying - if the request involves a periodical article or other non-circulating material, photocopies will be provided by the Cooperative at no charge up to 30 pages per request.

Delivery System - LLC offers delivery and pick up at least three times a week to all libraries. Materials of all kinds may be sent to any library in the Cooperative and to seven area colleges participating.

Videocassettes - packet collections of approximately 20 VHS videocassettes of entertainment films are available. The packets provide videocassettes for rental to patrons and are rotated bimonthly.

16mm Films - LLC sponsors and distributes a catalog of films available from Grand Rapids Public, Kent County Library System, Muskegon County Library, Herrick (Holland) Public, and the Loutit (Grand Haven) Library. These films are available via delivery to patrons of member libraries at the standard fees set by the film center, plus $1.00 for the additional handling.

Phonorecords and Audiocassettes - some phonorecords and audiocassettes are available through interlibrary loan.

Cooperative Services (continued):

Continuing Education - LLC plans and presents workshops as need is evidenced by members. Information is also communicated to member libraries regarding workshops available throughout the State.

Consultant Service - librarians and local boards can call upon the Cooperative for advice on any problem. Supplying help may range from a quick answer over the telephone to a visit to the member library to work with the situation first hand.

Computerized Circulation - LLC provides the main computer and all central services to keep it operating, plus half the cost of one terminal for each library and branch. This system keeps all circulation records for the libraries automatically, and produces printed overdue notices and bills ready to mail. In addition, it produces many statistics on library usage patterns. Each computer terminal may also be used to locate which library participating in the system owns a particular title and whether the book is available or when it is due to be returned. Cataloging information is available on the database and may be used by any library in processing their copy of a book.

Centralized Purchasing - LLC has negotiated a 40% discount which is available to all member libraries. LLC also combines purchases of reference books whenever such efforts result in reduced costs for member libraries.

Printing Services - Member libraries may order up to $140 worth of bookmarks, booklists, posters, or flyers free of charge from the Kent County Library System. A graphic artist is available to assist with graphics and layout.

Cooperative Services (continued):

Children's Program - a children's programmer is available to provide programming assistance. A coordinated Summer Reading Program is provided including all the handouts needed.

Large Print Books - LLC assisted several of the member libraries in establishing or expanding their collections of large print books. LLC produces a catalog of these large print books plus any locally purchased titles a library may wish to include. Collections are rotated quarterly to allow the participating libraries to share their titles.

Publicity and Public Relations - LLC Publicity Committee publicizes services, sets up special programs, and produces bookmarks several times a year for distribution at the member libraries.

Art Objects - packet collections of small sculptures are available for display and/or circulation to patrons. These packets are rotated quarterly and are made up of both original works and reproductions.

Member Grants - each library receives a grant annually to purchase library materials such as periodicals, popular books and reference tools. The purpose of the grant is to upgrade local collections and thereby reduce the load on the interlibrary loan/reference system.

Year in Review:

In 1984/85, LLC started the videocassette rotational packets. Nineteen libraries originally signed on with an additional four libraries joining late in the year. These libraries each received a packet of 19 or 20 cassettes which they circulated

Year In Review (continued):

to their patrons. Every two months the packets rotate assuring a constant supply of fresh titles. Our circulation figures indicate that 500-600 titles are circulated each month.

LLC conducted an intensive review of our computerized circulation system which was operational for six years as of March 1985. We were short of both storage space and terminal capacity with the situation to become critical the following year (in early 1986). Our conclusion was that, in view of the limited funds available, our only viable option was to continue with our current computer vendor, increasing the central equipment sufficiently to meet our needs for the next 2-3 years.

LLC also explored the possibility of expanding our bibliographic records to include more complete cataloging information. We concluded that such an effort was justified and would need to be performed at some time. However, funding did not exist to proceed at this time.

LLC decided to utilize the affiliate membership clause of our Basic Plan of Service. This would allow us to offer limited services to area school, college, and special libraries. Policies and procedures were developed for each type of library. Thirty-seven school libraries, one college library, and one special library joined LLC the first year.

LLC sponsored 2 one-day workshops last year. One was a business reference workshop attended by 44 librarians and the other was a fundraising workshop attended by 24 librarians and local library board members. In addition, LLC cosponsored the Rural Libraries Workshop and the administrator assisted the Library of Michigan in planning the 1984 Beginning Librarian workshop. LLC also hosted a Law Library workshop conducted by Library of Michigan staff. It was attended by 30 librarians and board members.

Year In Review (continued):

Our computerized circulation system continued to grow. By the end of the year, 48 of our 63 libraries and/or branches were circulating material over the system (up from 39 at the start of the year), and 429,723 titles were listed in the system with 1,620,367 copies of those titles shown. 374,832 of our 892,786 service population held cards and were listed in our system. With our reciprocal borrowing agreement, any of these residents could use the one library card issued by their local library in any of the other libraries. 15% of the total circulation indicated by the system is to such reciprocal borrowers.

Our latest available figures (1983/84) show that there were 28,081 title requests received in member libraries. Of this number, 21,035 (75%) were filled by member libraries. A rather amazing figure when compared with a 43% fill rate prior to installation of the computer system (1979/80). The number of requests filled outside LLC has shown a corresponding drop--from 4,996 in 1979/80 to 2,276 last year.

The reference librarian handled 2,315 requests for information. She was able to answer 1,965 or 85% from local resources. Only 47 questions were answered from other sources. LLC also handled 1,324 requests for copies of periodical articles. Of these, 841 or 63% were filled within the Cooperative. Another 327 or 25% were filled at other libraries.

LIBRARY COOPERATIVE OF MACOMB
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Library Cooperative of Macomb
Carol Goodwin, Director
16480 Hall Road
Mt. Clemens, MI 48043
313-286-5750

- Serving public libraries in Macomb Oakland and Wayne counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $776,692.83
- Total Reported Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $858,455.93

Cooperative Goals:

To secure those services which can be performed more effectively and/or economically as a group. To assist member libraries to expand and improve library service to their public.

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Cooperative is founded upon the philosophy of member participation. In effect, the members are the Cooperative. The Council (made up of member library directors) makes recommendations to the Cooperative board, which has the legal responsibility for the organization. The Director answers to the Board and administers the Cooperative's plan of service. The Director also serves as Chair of the Council.

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

The Council is further broken down into committees to expedite the work of the Council. These committees presently include the following: personnel, automation, public relations, cable, long range planning, special collection and Marc edit committees. At various times, Ad Hoc committees are established.

Cooperative Services:

Central Collections - Macomb Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped Foreign language collection.

Centralized Processing - cataloging and card service, physical processing of books, shipping costs of library materials centrally ordered, OCLC services.

Book Selection Aids - material listing and display service, identification of special collections developed at various member libraries.

Bibliographic Services - each member furnished with Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, Books in Print, Forthcoming Books, and Subject Guide to Books in Print.

Audio-Visual Services - participation in cable consortium for programming production. Video collection - initial collection in member libraries plus plan to provide funding to update and increase video collections.

Cooperative Services (continued):

Publicity and Public Relations - book/author session (this year's author was Jimmy Carter), news releases, publications: Courier, Directory of Public Libraries in the Library Cooperative of Macomb, Macomb Directory of Community Services.

Printing - equipment, supplies, personnel. Distribution of samples of graphic work including forms.

Centralized Purchasing - allocations for member libraries, quantity purchases to obtain discounts.

Automation - union catalog, interlibrary loan, circulation, patron access catalogs.

Other - literacy project, associate memberships, consultant aid (automation, audio-visual, etc.) as appropriate.

Year in Review

Macomb Literacy Project - this project has bloomed this year. Financial help came from an array of sources including LSCA Title I grant, a Wells Foundation grant, a grant from the Department of Social Services, and monies from the Utica School District and the Library Cooperative of Macomb. The literacy coordinator was able to move from part-time to full-time and clerical help was provided. Tutors were trained and placed in one-on-one situations in many different locations such as in libraries, schools, the Macomb County Jail and the Macomb County Probation Department. The literacy coordinator, in addition to training tutors and matching them with clients, was able to do a great deal of public relations work for the project and also to play an important role in the state-wide planning taking place. We are pleased and proud of our contributions to this project and plan to carry forward with it in the coming years.

Automation Project - this year saw an increase in services to member libraries, especially in the introduction of patron access catalogs. At the central site, the Cooperative added an intelligent port selector, which greatly enhances services to members. As the cooperative's automation system is based upon dual processors, if there should be a failure in one processor, a re-routing of ports through the intelligent port selector will keep essential terminals in operation.

Year in Review (continued):

Collection Development - through the Cooperative's LSCA Title I grant monies, a collection development project was undertaken to improve members' collections in science and technology. A consultant, Emily Mobley, Librarian at GMI Engineering and Management Institute, was hired. She visited most of the Cooperative's member libraries checking the shelf lists and shelves in the areas of science and technology. Bibliographies were prepared in those areas and more specifically some bibliographies addressed automation, computers, robotics and artificial intelligence. The Cooperative will assist the member libraries with purchasing books to improve their collections. The Cooperative plans to continue this project with the next round of LSCA Title I monies as well as with local monies.

Macomb Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped - state, local and LSCA grant monies kept this service running smoothly. Computerized selection and check-out is working very well for us. A support group made up of the blind and physically handicapped has been established. Continuation of service to the blind and physically handicapped in the Macomb area is a must for the Cooperative.

Plans for the Future:

Services being considered for 1986 are: audio-visual services - coin-operated microcomputers in libraries; publicity and public relations - public relations consultant service and new publication(s) explaining Library Cooperative of Macomb purpose/service in some detail; centralized purchasing - new techniques for centralized processing; and automation - addition of PAC II, the new generation of public access catalogs, and acquisitions.

Services under consideration within the next five years include: central collections - foreign language/large type/high interest-low vocabulary collections set up on a rotating basis for those libraries having such a need, with remainder housed at Macomb County Library; audio-visual services - teleconference center; publicity and public relations - public program production coordinated by the Public Relations Committee. Exploration of high-tech potential for graphics/ printing; reference services - data base searches; delivery services - home document delivery via telecommunications; and other services - tools to teach staff and patrons library skills via public cable, print and other formats. Standardization of services and fees.

Comments:

The Cooperative's automation system has had a separate set of books set up for it and the system is run somewhat like a business. In the past two years, the Internal Service Fund (automation) has become as large as the General Fund (regular services). It appears that the automation system's growth will continue and its budget will overtake that of the General Fund.

The Macomb County Library is headquarters for the Cooperative. The computer room and Cooperative offices are located in the county library. The county provides many Cooperative type services, such as daily delivery and audio-visual services, which together with the cooperative's services provide the members with exceptional services. County government has been cutting back the taxes collected over the past few years. A resulting inability to provide as many services could soon affect Cooperative members.

The Library Cooperative of Macomb needs: full funding of state aid to public libraries at the level established in P.A. 89 of 1977, plus an inflation factor; assurance of a stable membership; and update of mandated services in P.A. 89.

MID-MICHIGAN LIBRARY LEAGUE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Mid-Michigan Library League
Donald Best, Director
411 S. Lake Street, Box 700
Cadillac, MI 49601
616-775-6541

- Serving public libraries in Antrim, Benzie, Clare, Crawford, Grand Traverse, Gratiot, Isabella, Kalkaska, Lake, Leelanau, Manistee, Mason, Mecosta, Missaukee, Montcalm, Newaygo, Oceana, Osceola, Roscommon and Wexford counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $472,353
- Total Reported Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $486,028

Cooperative Goals:

To provide and improve library services through Cooperative effort.

Cooperative Management Activities:

In 1985, it was decided by the Advisory Board and approved by the Cooperative Board that the member libraries will meet in groups by size of library. This allows members to discuss their problems in smaller groups. There will be one annual meeting of all the members.

The Cooperative Board approved the withdrawal of two member libraries and the addition of five new member libraries from the former Chippewa Library League. The changes in the composition of the Mid-Michigan Library League will necessitate changes in how the members of the Board of Directors are selected. No action has been taken on the matter pending further investigation by the Director.

LSCA Title I grant money in 1985 was used to purchase microcomputers, modems, printers, and software for member libraries. Workshops have been given on microcomputer use and more are planned as required by the members.

Cooperative Services:

The Mid-Michigan Library League services listed below are in priority order as determined by the membership:

Cooperative Services (continued):

1) reference and interlibrary loan services including the use of computerized data bases;
2) centralized purchasing, cataloging and processing of library materials;
3) continuing education programs for member librarians;
4) audio-visual services consisting mainly of 16mm films;
5) preparation of promotional materials, printing, and public relations;
6) consultant services by staff as requested by members; and
7) bibliographic services and book selection aids.

Year in Review:

In 1985, book purchases for member libraries through the Mid-Michigan Library League headquarters were made more efficient by the use of a microcomputer which interacts with the book jobber's computer, thus avoiding a time lag when using the U.S. mail.

The League also established database searching as another of its services. The member libraries now have available information from several database vendors including Dialog, BRS, and VuText.

The League's participation in the Mid-Michigan Library League Region of Cooperation has greatly enhanced its interlibrary loan capabilities. Cooperative interloan arrangements with the two and four year colleges in the Region have helped increase the League's ability to fill interlibrary loan requests, especially subject requests.

Plans for the Future:

Within the next year, the Mid-Michigan Library League will automate services to its members. Interlibrary loan requests will be transmitted back and forth between libraries via microcomputer. This should greatly increase the speed with which requests are filled. Book purchase orders will also be transmitted via microcomputer to the League headquarters and from there (again via microcomputer) to the book jobber. As soon as these functions are computerized, the League will continue to automate other services (e.g. film requests, interlibrary communications, etc.).

Comments:

The Mid-Michigan Library League supports and encourages the full funding of the State Aid to Public Libraries Act 89 of 1977. This would help in solving the League's immediate needs for additional staff (reference-interloan and library automation), updating and expanding the audio-visual materials collection, expanding the large print rotating collection, and creating a system-wide computerized catalog.

MID-PENINSULA LIBRARY COOPERATIVE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative
Gary Silver, Director
424 Stephenson
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
906-774-3005

- Serving public libraries in Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Iron, Menominee and Ontonagon counties.
- 1984-85 budget for the cooperative: $161,168.84
- 1984-85 cooperative income for State Aid: $182,738.23

Cooperative Goals:

The basic goal of Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative is to improve library service to Michigan residents living within the Cooperative's service territory. The Cooperative achieves this goal through its 13 member public libraries by providing centralized administrative and consultative services in the areas of continuing education for librarians and trustees, library development and organization, collection development, library law, children's services, and automation.

The Cooperative also achieves this goal by providing direct library service to areas not served by an established public library.

Secondary goals of the Cooperative are to arrange money-saving purchasing discounts on books, supplies, and other library materials, and to link by contract or mutual agreement with other cooperatives or library networks for the purpose of enhanced resource sharing.

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Cooperative Board is Mid-Pen's legal governing body. The Board establishes operational and personnel policy, and develops and approves the Cooperative's annual budget. The Board consists of nine members who represent the six Upper Peninsula counties within the Coop's service territory. These counties are Delta, Menominee, Dickinson, Iron, Gogebic, and Ontonagon.

The Cooperative Board employs the Cooperative director. The director functions as the Board's executive officer and personnel agent. The director administers all Coop activities, advises the

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

board concerning policy and budget, serves as the Coop's public information officer, and performs liaison activities with local units of government. The director also provides administrative and consultative services to member libraries, and serves as chair of the member librarian's Advisory Council.

The Advisory Council consists of one representative from each member library. The Advisory Council provides a forum for member librarians to express concerns and to discuss current trends in librarianship, and equally serves as a planning and organizing action group for Cooperative service developments.

Cooperative Services:

In addition to the consultative services mentioned earlier, Mid-Peninsula's major services to member libraries include the provision of interlibrary loan, printing, continuing library education workshops, coordination of Coop purchasing and programming activities, and a books-by-mail extension service. Also, the Cooperative maintains centrally housed 16mm film and video collections, and provides a professional reference collection for the use of member libraries.

Two of Mid-Peninsula's services have gained the Cooperative national identity as a library service organization. These are printing and the books-by-mail program.

Printing. The core of Mid-Peninsula's printing program consists of the production of promotional items for its member libraries. In fiscal year 1985, the Coop printed 120,000 library promotional items

Cooperative Services (continued):

ranging from bookmarks to reading bibliographies to children's certificates for summer reading.

The Cooperative has gained national recognition, however, as a small press publisher of reprint and original titles concerning Upper Peninsula local and regional history. Since 1971, the Cooperative has published over 40 such titles. Upon publication, the books are distributed free-of-charge to member libraries; remaining copies are sold to recover the cost of publication. In 1984, Mid-Peninsula named its publishing effort the Ralph W. Secord Press in honor of Ralph Secord, who started the book publishing project and who served as Cooperative director from 1964 to 1980. Over the years, Mid-Pen books have been sold to libraries throughout the United States, and to libraries in foreign countries including Canada, Great Britain, and the Soviet Union.

Books-by-mail. Mid-Peninsula's books-by-mail program was established in 1969. Since then, the program has provided direct mail-order book service to Upper Peninsula residents in geographically isolated areas who would otherwise not have ready access to public library service.

For the library patron, using Mid-Pen's service is quite easy to do. Four times a year, the patron receives by U.S. Mail a catalog listing of books available for borrowing. Using an order card enclosed with the catalog, the patron orders their selected books for reading. Postage for all aspects of the books by mail service, including ordering, the delivery and return of books, is paid for by Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative.

Cooperative Services (continued):

As has printing, books-by-mail service as provided by Mid-Peninsula has gained national recognition as a quality program. The Cooperative regularly receives requests from across the country for information concerning the program's operation. Most recently during fiscal year 1985, the Cooperative has received information requests from libraries in Indiana, Michigan, South Carolina, and Alabama.

Year in Review:

October-December - Mid-Peninsula negotiated increased 1985 discounts with its major book jobber; increased discounts have saved member libraries about $10,000 over 1984 costs for buying books.

February-March - Mid-Peninsula libraries began a project of retroconverting existing bibliographic records to machine-readable form by using the Mitinet/retro process. This is a joint project with Hiawathaland Library Cooperative--21 library organizations are participating. The goal of the project is a computer-generated COM catalog to be shared by Mid-Pen and Hiawathaland for resource sharing.

June - Mid-Peninsula engaged in central supplies purchasing for 1986; success of central purchasing saved member libraries about $5,500 over 1985 costs.

June-September - Secord Press began assigning ISBN numbers to published books and enrolled in CIP program.

July-August - Mid-Peninsula Board culminated a one-year personnel project by approving a revised and augmented

Year in Review (continued):

personnel policies handbook for employees which is designed to mutually protect employee and employer rights. Included in the policies for the first time are a protective grievance procedure for employees, and a standardized and explainable procedure for disciplinary action which guards against capricious dismissal. Employees received some slight increases in benefits, including longevity pay and a reduction of the time required to receive maximum vacation benefits from 12 to 10 years.

October-September - The Cooperative changed its bookkeeping procedures from an internally developed system of arbitrary expenditures categories to Michigan's Chart of Accounts. This action, and refined internal accounting of program expenditures, has resulted in a greater degree of fiscal control and program accountability.

Plans for the Future:

Many of the Cooperative's future plans include the expansion of the ability to provide public service by cooperating with other library organizations.

For example, Mid-Peninsula is currently engaged in the process of expanding its service base by including schools and non-affiliated public libraries into the Cooperative structure. This is being done by contract and is for the purpose of increased resource sharing and area planning.

Also, with the two other Upper Peninsula Cooperatives, Superiorland and Hiawathaland, Mid-Peninsula is mutually working toward the provision of an Upper

Plans for the Future (continued):

Peninsula children's summer reading program. This program should become a reality in 1986.

In addition, the retroconversion project being engaged in by Mid-Peninsula and Hiawathaland is expected to result in a two-Coop COM catalog in August of 1986. This COM will greatly enhance our ability to share books among our libraries, and thus should result in an improvement of service to the public.

Comments:

Travel and communications within Mid-Peninsula and among member libraries is one of the challenging aspects of Cooperative service in the Upper Peninsula. The Coop's service territory is about 6,000 square miles (about the size of the State of Hawaii, and larger than Connecticut, Delaware or Rhode Island), and our farthest service points are over 200 miles apart.

This fact, and the characteristically harsh and long Upper Peninsula winters, does not, however, stop Mid-Pen librarians, board members, and headquarters staff from effectively communicating with one another through meetings, seminars, and workshops.

In 1985, for example, Mid-Peninsula's director and headquarters staff travelled over 15,500 miles to meetings, consultative visits, and for the purpose of delivering supplies and equipment. Member librarians travelled over 12,000 miles to attend Advisory Council and planning meetings at Cooperative headquarters, and the Cooperative Board travelled 5,800 miles to attend quarterly board meetings in Iron Mountain. All told, this amounts to somewhat over 33,000 miles travelled by Mid-Peninsula librarians, staff and board members to insure the successful operation of the Cooperative.

Comments (continued):

33,000 miles, however, translates into approximately 600 hours of travel time spent, or 75 complete workdays, or 28% of the normal work year for one person. This is a high price to pay for communicating with one another, and represents an unfortunate loss of our time available to work directly with the public.

To translate this travel requirement into a statement of need, is to immediately identify the fact that effective communication is an imperative of the Cooperative. Although we do have toll-free WATS telephone communication between our libraries and Coop headquarters, we are exploring various "new technology" means to provide communication among our libraries, rather than just communication between one library at a time and Coop headquarters.

While we are certain that we will eventually identify the communication technology that will give us the communications capability we desire and need, we are not sure about our ability to finance this new technology. Therefore, currently, our second primary need is to share the benefits from a substantive increase in State funding of public libraries and Cooperatives.

MIDEASTERN MICHIGAN LIBRARY COOPERATIVE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
Eugene Griffel, Director
1026 E. Kearsley Street
Flint, MI 48502
313-232-7119

- Serving public libraries in Genesee, Lapeer, Shiawassee and Oakland counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $465,136.96
- Total Reported Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $461,091.16

Cooperative Goals:

The purpose of Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative is to provide those services that can usually be performed more effectively and economically by a larger unit of service while at the same time permitting the smaller unit of service to retain its local autonomy and close contact with the people it serves. The Cooperative itself does not provide direct service to the public; rather it aids and assists member libraries in their endeavors to better serve the public.

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Cooperative Board is composed of nine members who are selected by the governing boards of the Cooperative member libraries. Two permanent members represent both the Flint Public Library and the Genesee District Library. The other five Board members are chosen by the other ten Cooperative member libraries with each library having a turn to choose its one representative in alphabetical order by the first letter of the library's official name. Representatives of the member libraries rotate in alphabetical order with the first two libraries being replaced by the next two after the expiration of the terms of office of their representatives. A maximum of two terms is allotted for each representative from each member library. This includes replacement of individual representatives if a vacancy occurs.

The Cooperative Board: has powers which relate to the functioning of the Cooperative and the management and control of the Cooperative's funds and property; selects a chairperson; is a body corporate and a juristic entity for social

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

security and legal identity purposes; establishes, maintains, and operates Cooperative services for public libraries in the Cooperative's area; appoints a director to administer the Cooperative, fixes that person's compensation, and delegates those powers to that person as are in the best interest of the Cooperative including the power to hire necessary employees; purchase books, periodicals, library materials, equipment and supplies for the Cooperative services; has the authority to purchase sites, erect buildings, lease suitable quarters, and has supervision and control of property of the Cooperative; enters into contracts to receive service from or give service to libraries in the state, including public, school, academic, or special libraries, other Cooperatives and political subdivisions of the state; has exclusive control of expenditures for the Cooperative; accepts gifts and donations of property, real and personal, for the benefit of the Cooperative and for the purposes for which donated; and adopts bylaws and rules not inconsistent with Public Act 89 of 1977 for its own government and do those things necessary to carry out the purposes of this act.

The Advisory Council serves as an advisory body to the Board and consists of one representative from each of the member libraries, either the director of the member library or designee. The Director of the Cooperative is an ex-officio member of the Council. The major functions of the Advisory Council are to serve in an advisory relationship to the governing board and to consult regularly with the administration of the Cooperative.

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

The Cooperative serves as administrative and fiscal agent for the Mideastern Michigan Library Region of Cooperation and the Eastern Michigan Library Film Region.

Cooperative Services:

Reciprocal Borrowing - residents of the Cooperative area may borrow and return materials at any participating member library.

Interlibrary Loan Service - this program makes all the circulating materials of member libraries available to each other's users through an exchange of unfilled title requests. Other area agencies such as college and hospital libraries are also involved with the Cooperative in exchanging materials. Any requests that cannot be filled locally may be sent on to libraries in other areas.

Delivery Service - this project is in large part a corollary to the first two. The program presently makes over 140 deliveries a week (covering over 1,000 miles) to local libraries. Approximately 30,000 books, plus recordings, tapes, films, magazines, newspapers, correspondence, and other items are transported each week by the service.

Community Relations - this service coordinates the public relations and publicity activities of member libraries. Press releases, bookmarks, brochures, posters, slide-tape presentations, displays at shopping centers, and radio and TV spot announcements are some of the media used to encourage library usage. Promotional items such as balloons and

Cooperative Services (continued):

litter bags are made available to member libraries, along with assistance for special projects.

Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped - this program provides talking books on records and tapes for those who cannot read print or are unable to handle regular reading materials. Listening equipment is also provided. Materials for this service are supplied free by the Library of Congress. Postage is also free. Special materials are taped on request. The "Talking Book News" aired on WFBE-FM offers reviews of new titles and other items of special interest.

16mm Film Service - the Cooperative is a member of the Eastern Michigan Film Region. As a member, the Cooperative receives a different packet of 200 films every five months. Any of the films in the appropriate packet may be obtained by the public through any member library via interlibrary loan. These films cover a wide range of subjects and run from short to full length feature films. A catalog of holdings is published.

Film Showings & Programming - the Cooperative sponsors a series of feature-length films at various member library locations. In addition, a puppet show program is sponsored at member libraries during the summer. Forty-three locations are having shows this summer.

COM Catalog - this project involves the conversion of card catalogs containing library holdings onto microfilm. The records are converted to a format readable by computers, and the combined holdings records are then published on microfilm by a computer.

Cooperative Services (continued):

Statewide Union List of Serials - local multi-type libraries (academic, public, and special) are cooperating to produce a combined list of magazines for both the Cooperative area and statewide.

Consulting - members of the Cooperative staff are available to help member libraries when needed.

Year in Review:

There was an agreement between the Hurley Medical Center Community Health Information Library and the Cooperative to exchange services such as delivery, workshops, health information materials, bibliographies, newsletters, and similar programs.

Over forty COMCAT (ROM) readers were purchased to provide access to the COM catalog data. This allowed for a large expansion of our COMCAT (Computer on Microfilm Catalog) program and vastly increased public accessibility of this information.

Increased funding for the Blind and Physically Handicapped Library enabled service to be improved through reducing the turn-around time on requests.

The Cooperative became fiscal agent for the local adult literacy council.

The Cooperative conducted surveys among its member libraries concerning service priorities, reciprocal borrowing procedures and use, and COMCAT use.

Plans for the Future:

The Cooperative is looking into employing a consultant to study the future of COMCAT and other computer applications as part of long range planning. Also being considered is an expansion of the Blind and Physically Handicapped Library using a special grant.

NORTHLAND LIBRARY COOPERATIVE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Northland Library Cooperative
Susan W. Williams, Director
316 E. Chisholm Street
Alpena, MI 49707
517-356-1622

- Serving public libraries in Alcona, Alpena, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Emmet, Oscoda, Otsego, Presque Isle and Montmorency counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $177,872.07
- Total Reported Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $186,632.45

Cooperative Goals:

The goals and objectives Northland sets for its various programs support a mission of resource sharing in order to raise the level of library service to the people of northern Lower Michigan. Services are proposed, and annually measured against a yardstick marked: can best or only be done by a group of libraries sharing resources; is affordable without initial debt and with good prospect of continuation given this Cooperative's funding level; and makes a contribution to raising library service for the 150,000 people across the region.

1984-85 goals of the Board of Trustees and director were the transition to a new full-time director; increased communication; upgrading of financial records and reporting; development of a continuing education program for members and key headquarters staff; and restoration of the

Cooperative Goals (continued):

reference librarian position lost in cutbacks in 1981. The Board and Advisory Council set top service priority on completing databasing of the region's fiction and production of the region's first union monographs catalog on microfiche. High priority was given to headquarters staff and council meeting time being used for planning and holding the First Michigan Conference on Rural Libraries in support of the goals to develop affordable and relevant continuing education opportunities for rural (small) libraries. The goals were accomplished by year's end.

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Cooperative was served by two directors in 1984-85, with Roger Mendel retiring from the shared-time director position in December to take a full-time directorship at Alpena County Library. Upon

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

his retirement, the Northland Board appointed Susan Williams, the Cooperative's assistant director, as their first full-time director.

The principal activity of the 1984-85 Northland Board was overseeing the transition to a formally contracted, full-time director, with attendant review and revision of all by-laws, policies and the plan of service. To accomplish this, the Board doubled its meeting times, established new standing committees, and set up an ad hoc committee to develop a more equitable Board rotation plan and to establish Board in-service training days.

In line with a new philosophy to reach out statewide in its associations, the Board joined the Michigan Library Association, funded MLA and ALA membership and travel for its director and approved continuing education for key staff.

In another new direction, after hiring a director in January, the Board delegated full fiscal responsibilities to its treasurer and director with a requirement that the Board's auditor annually present a management report in person to the Board. The Board and director had the pleasant opportunity in the spring to renovate the Cooperative offices to take advantage of added executive office space donated by the Besser Foundation of Alpena.

In September, the Board surprised their director with a reception honoring her as the winner of the 1985 MLA Walter H. Kaiser Memorial Award, for which they had nominated her.

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

The Advisory Council had its most active year since its formation in 1967, primarily with the myriad details of planning and putting on the Rural Libraries Conference. They also initiated having speakers at their meetings and tried joint meeting days with the Board of Trustees.

Cooperative Services:

Information services, incorporating interloan, reference, database search access and WATS line call-in by librarians and patrons, is Northland's number one ranked service by its librarians. They have steadfastly allocated the largest share of budget to this program because of their dependence on each other's and the statewide network's resources for equitable information access by their patrons.

As part of the information services program, the region's Cooperative and multitype librarians have pooled their professional expertise and used LSCA Title III funds each year to provide information services to the region's high schools.

In 1984-85, 2-way WATS line service was added to increase communication between the Cooperative and its members. Although the cost has increased, it received budget priority for 1985-86 because it increased headquarters accessibility and consultant assistance to librarians, trustees and local library trustees. Area handicappers also use and appreciate the service.

New emphasis on continuing education by the Cooperative resulted in many of its librarians attending their first large con-

Cooperative Services (continued):

tinuing education conference when they went to the rural libraries event. Also popular in 1984-85 were 3-day CEU hands-on computer and COM Project internships at headquarters.

Northland's Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped continued to grow in patron use in 1984-85 with 567 individuals and 73 institutions taking advantage of its recorded, braille and large print collections for a combined circulation of 24,500 books. The library handled some 1,000 handicapper related reference questions. Community outreach resulted in the District 11 E-2 Lions making the subregional's programs one of their service priorities, launching of a six county multiple sclerosis support group and 4-H teens winning a national and numerous state awards for their contributions to the library's programs.

Year in Review:

1984-85 was a banner year for the Cooperative as the Board and membership realized the fruits of key programs begun in the early 80's that depended on cooperation, resource sharing and willingness to pioneer new ideas.

In 1981, Northland's libraries collectively had 137 large print books. In June 1985, the membership received the national G.K. Hall Large Print Community Service Award at the American Library Association convention in recognition of their success in grassroots community fundraising and outreach service commitment that built a $45,000 large print collection now circulating some 15,000 volumes annually to libraries, 73 institutions, and homebound patrons across the region.

Year in Review (continued):

In September, Northland ordered the first edition of its union books catalog on microfiche, the initial product of its pilot COM Project begun in 1982. This fall Northland libraries and schools, with individual collections ranging from 2,000 to 48,000 items, will have greatly expanded information access through a fiche catalog of 140,000 books and documents available to their patrons. The project came in on schedule at 25% under budget, leading one Board member to suggest offering Northland's consultant services to people mover and Zilwaukee Bridge builders.

September year-end statistics brought a pleasant surprise to Northland, showing a decided turnaround in interlibrary loan use as a direct but delayed result of LSCA interregional resource sharing projects of several years ago. The statistics reflect all members participating in interloan as borrowers and lenders, direct requests and referrals among the membership with a 50% fill rate despite the absence of a COM catalog, and steadily increasing fill rates of 89-93% on the 6,000 referrals to headquarters, due in large part to success in educating people to use the statewide union list of serials, Readers Guide and other indexes. 1985-86 statistics will likely show further service growth and maturity with the impact of the region's first COM catalog and new digital telefacsimile service and document delivery.

Topping the Cooperative's year was the satisfaction of bringing together librarians and trustees from rural and small libraries across the State to share common concerns and goals at the first rural library conference. Northland's member public

Year in Review (continued):

libraries and multitype affiliates, and the Otsego County Library, hosted the event at Gaylord which brought 206 participants together.

Plans for the Future:

For 1985-86 and beyond, Northland's Board and membership have one overriding priority -- to obtain stable and full funding for public libraries and their Cooperatives.

In 1885, the third president of the University of Michigan reported to the university board of regents his position then, that is Northland's today: "...the problems of making our receipts cover our expenses, without embarrassing our work, is still a serious one..." -- James Burrill Angell, "Report to the Board of Regents"

Comments:

Northland is unique among the State's library regions in being without a four year college, large community college or large public library. The region's high unemployment and adult illiteracy rates, increasing population of retirees and senior citizens, and relatively isolated student and business populations create a special need for local library services that are linked to broader, more in-depth information services and to larger collections of library resources.

At the same time, the region needs better developed local library services for the boost they give to life-long learning without expensive travel across poor roads in difficult weather, the encouragement they give to local tourism for recreational reading, local information and local historical materials, and the support they provide in supplemental educational materials for students of all ages.

When P.A. 89 becomes fully funded, Northland members will be able to provide the following basic services to their rural population of 150,000 in step with the rest of the State: OCLC bibliographic database search and retrieval; telefacsimile document delivery to six centers providing delivery of priority information in one hour or less; subscriptions to index services; restoration of cost efficiencies through book discount purchasing and technical processing services with expansion to databasing at point of acquisition; and an adequately staffed Library for the Blind with the capability of more home visits, special programs for its patrons, newspaper classified ads to reach more potential users and restoration of clerical staff support.

There would also be adequate funding to implement video and cassette collection development, develop a travelling troupe of local libraries' performers with programs for children, seniors and shut-in groups, and provide publicity materials to promote library services and programs.

This report would be incomplete without appreciation expressed to the Library of Michigan, Detroit Public Library, Mid-Michigan Library League, Ferris State College, and White Pine Library Cooperative for their back-up support to the Northland region's resources.

SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN LIBRARY COOPERATIVE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Alida Geppert, Director
200 S. Kalamazoo Avenue
Paw Paw, MI 49079
616-657-4698

- Serving public libraries in Allegan, Berrien, Cass, Kalamazoo, and Van Buren counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $326,627
- Total Reported Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $335,397

Cooperative Goals:

To provide for the most efficient, accurate and rapid access to all library information sources possible.

To provide for training in and dissemination of information about libraries and library concerns.

To provide for the efficient development of all resources within its area of cooperation.

To provide opportunities for the collective development of materials and services to its members that individually they may not have.

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Cooperative administration is directed by a Board of Trustees who serve for two years. It consists of nine public library representatives which are selected on a rotating system based on size of library. Three Board members represent Classes IV, V, and VI public libraries; three Board members represent Class III; three represent Class I and II. A library is represented on the Board for a two year term.

Cooperative Services:

Audio-Visual Services - the Cooperative provides circulation of 375 16mm films and 250 video cassettes. This year's circulation was 10,834. The Cooperative also provides 15 rotating packets of 8mm films.

Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped - established in 1982, the library provides home service to over 1,100

Cooperative Services (continued):

certified blind persons in the five county area served by the Cooperative. Twenty-five thousand talking book titles were circulated in the 1984-85 fiscal year.

Computer Services - on February 29, 1984, the Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative signed the final papers on the purchase of an IBM System 38 computer, five display stations, two tape drives and two storage units. The SMLC Computer Service provides on-line services to the Kalamazoo Public Library, the Cooperative's Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, and the local libraries using dial-access. Twenty-nine libraries have access to the system.

Delivery/Outreach Services - the Cooperative maintains two vans for the delivery of materials between member libraries. These vans travel 75,000 miles a year providing libraries with films, interlibrary loan materials and access to special delivery services. The van service inter-connects with the delivery service of the Lakeland Library Cooperative twice weekly in order to provide access to an additional eleven county area.

Interlibrary Loan Service - this service is contracted from the Western Michigan University interlibrary loan service. It initiates regular telephone calls to member public libraries to gather requests for material and monitors interlibrary loan transactions throughout the state and nation for public library members. In 1983-84, the Cooperative's interlibrary loan office handled 12,003 requests.

COM Project - the COM (Computer Output Microform) Catalog, begun in 1979, is produced annually. The 1985 edition pro-

vides access to the combined holdings of 31 public libraries, 2 school districts, 8 academic libraries, and 4 special libraries. The latest edition provides title, author, and subject access to 535,000 holdings. This service is used as backup for the on-line catalog available at the Computer Center and to provide access to those libraries not yet equipped to use the on-line service. In the 1983-84 fiscal year, 2,096 requests were filled using the COM and direct access to member libraries through delivery.

Union List of Serials - the Cooperative produces an annual serials list. Conversion of the data to the OCLC on-line union list of serials was begun in 1984. Currently, the region has 4,900 titles in the Union List. This regional locator tool was developed to help member libraries find periodical articles for interloan from other libraries in this region. The first microfiche copy of the serials list was expected in October 1985. The fiche library provides access to libraries that do not have OCLC terminals.

Publicity and Public Relations - the SMLC is covered by three regional daily papers and 17 weeklies. Local radio and TV stations are used for major events happening in the Cooperative. Bulk printing of brochures, flyers of a general nature, and bookmarks are produced through a local printer and distributed by the Cooperative. Bulk purchases are made for such items as book tote bags, balloons and other promotional materials.

Continuing Education and Staff Development - providing programs and opportunities for professional growth and devel-

Cooperative Services (continued):

opment continues to be a high priority in the region. Workshops for CEU certification, Informal Study Groups and Service Center meetings are held regularly on current topics of interest to the staff of member libraries. Every effort is made to keep member libraries informed of the ongoing changes in the library community both locally and in the state.

Multi-type Library Development - in July 1980, the State Library of Michigan requested that 15 Regions of Cooperation be formed in the state to bring together all types of libraries for the purpose of communication and long range planning.

The Southwest Michigan Library Network was formed along Cooperative boundaries. The Cooperative's regular membership is composed of public libraries. The Network consists of public, academic, school and special libraries. Many Network libraries are also members or associate members of the Cooperative and the Cooperative as a whole is a member of the Network.

Networks were formed to meet the multitype criteria required to receive LSCA Title III funds made available by the Library of Michigan. In Southwest Michigan, active members of the Network are associate members of the Cooperative and participate in Cooperative services on a fee basis.

Year in Review:

Today, the Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative serves 31 public libraries, 9 academic libraries, 17 public school systems, 3 private school libraries, and 9 special libraries including hospitals, health care, and corporate libraries located in Allegan, Berrien, Cass, Kalamazoo, and Van Buren counties. The Cooperative employs four full-time and ten part-time people to support this network of 69 libraries.

The 1983-84 fiscal year saw a 30% decrease in state aid to public libraries funding due to Executive Order cuts imposed by the governor in 1983. This forced the Cooperative to reduce services in interlibrary loan, film service, and van delivery.

Plans for the Future:

A brief look at the future of the Cooperative shows much promise but little gain. Automation has created a necessity to constantly evaluate past services for opportunities to shift available financial resources from former cost centers to those centers created by the new technologies. Inflation has been especially hard in the cost of utilities, telecommunications and area delivery service.

For 1985-86 services are being consolidated, re-organized and deleted based on available funds. Two service centers, Kalamazoo and Benton Harbor, are being closed. Based on current projected levels of funding, the Cooperative will begin to reduce other services in the areas of interlibrary loan, van service and computer services.

Comments:

Libraries of the modern world are in a state of transition. The libraries in the Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative

Comments (continued):

are no different. The past year clearly has brought the evolution of our Cooperative to the doors of libraries throughout the region.

The future of this Cooperative is dependent upon strengthening the funding base of P.A. 89.

SUPERIORLAND LIBRARY COOPERATIVE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Superiorland Library Cooperative
Ruth Kell, Director
217 N. Front Street
Marquette, MI 49855
906-228-7697

- Serving public libraries in Alger, Baraga, Houghton and Marquette counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $143,382.34
- Total Reported Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $138,181.42

Cooperative Goals:

The Cooperative has a long range goal to make it possible for all of the member libraries to participate at some level in the Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation (UPRLC) automated service project. In FY 1986, Peter White Public Library should complete its retrospective conversion on OCLC. This year Superiorland will work with three other member libraries to convert their holdings to machine-readable form to be on-line in Phase I of the UPRLC project. The libraries are working together writing conversion specifications and policy to implement on-line data entry for the UPRLC shared data base.

Superiorland will purchase a $5,000 collection of VHS videotapes and begin a rotating collection as a new library service.

Cooperative Goals (continued):

The Cooperative intends to add the large print holdings of the U.P. Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped to automate the steadily growing circulation of that collection.

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Superiorland Library Cooperative Board of Directors and Advisory Board of Librarians meet together four times a year. In addition to the four meetings, the Advisory Board of Librarians meets in the summer to write a proposed Plan of Service for the upcoming fiscal year. That proposal, along with a budget, is presented to the Board of Directors at the Annual Meeting in September.

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

This past year, two workshops were well attended by our Board. The first was an MLA workshop that dealt with trustees duties and responsibilities; the second was the Library Law workshop presented by the Library of Michigan.

A major project of the Board has been the revision of By-Laws. The Board intends to work this year on developing other policies as needed.

Cooperative Services:

Interlibrary Loan - the Cooperative will provide a full-time Interlibrary Loan Library Assistant to process author/title, subject, and periodical requests. Transmission of requests to the Cooperative can be by mail on interlibrary loan forms, by the WATS line maintained by the Cooperative, or by electronic mail.

Interlibrary loan requests will be searched at the Peter White Public Library and in the union catalog and filled within the Cooperative whenever possible. Requests not located will be filled within the state region of cooperation or the Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation. Should requests not be available within the U.P. region, the OCLC network will be searched.

The Cooperative will also receive a high speed telecopier for use in the interlibrary loan process.

OCLC Cataloging Service - Superiorland will produce catalog cards and labels for materials acquired by member libraries through public library budget expenditures.

Cooperative Services (continued):

McNaughton Book Rental - the Cooperative will supplement book budgets for each member library through the purchase of book rental plans. Local librarians will be responsible for selecting books, ordering, maintaining inventory records, returning, and purchasing books for their own collections.

Continuing Education Workshops - in FY 1986, the Cooperative co-sponsored workshops for which CEU credits were offered. The first workshop, "Library Laws," was held October 3, 1985; the other workshops, "New Services in Old Buildings" and "Children's Services" were held in Spring, 1986.

Books-By-Mail - the Cooperative will provide Books-By-Mail to the homebound and to residents of townships without access to a nearby public library. The service will be financed by the Cooperative with a grant to the Portage Lake District Library. The grant will include monies to cover staffing, postage, new books, and catalog publication.

Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped - the Cooperative is the fiscal agent for the Upper Peninsula Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, subregional library in the Library of Congress, National Library Service Network. The Cooperative will administer federal and state grants designated for that service. A ten-minute slide/tape presentation advertising the Talking Book services will be available from the U.P. LBPH for community use. In addition to the regular services offered by all subregional libraries, a collection of large print books will be maintained and circulated to institutions and to individuals.

Cooperative Services (continued):

Rotating Collection of A-V Materials - a collection of 16mm films will be rotated among member libraries. The collection will be exchanged with other Michigan cooperatives so that new films will be available in Superiorland every four months.

The Cooperative will supply children's films from the Weston Wood collection to be used for public library programs or for community groups that are outside the school system and lack access to REMC films.

The Cooperative will supply a rotating collection of cassettes for each member library.

Library Promotion, Printing and Publicity - in FY 86, the Cooperative will purchase plastic book bags for member libraries. Superiorland will keep a button maker with supplies for member libraries to use for PR purposes. They will also provide printed materials for the summer reading program and will have a traveling puppet show. The Cooperative may contract with member libraries to design or produce artwork for such activities.

Consultant Service - the Cooperative Director and Assistant Director will be available for consultation on library service, as time allows.

Chatham Library Station - the Cooperative will maintain this library station in Alger County to the extent of paying $850 a year toward a salary.

Year in Review:

The Cooperative has continued to support development of an automated system for multitype libraries in the Upper Peninsula. The efficiency of a small staff has been greatly improved by the purchase this year of a microcomputer with LSCA funds. Although the electronic mail service is too expensive for us to use regularly, word processing and spreadsheet capabilities of the microcomputer have been a blessing. An electronic typewriter interfaced to the computer makes it possible to produce reports quickly and efficiently.

The staff have worked since March 1983, to persuade Tymnet to install a timesharing node in Marquette.

A location for installation of the node was accepted by Tymnet in September and a lease was signed.

Plans for the Future:

The Advisory Board of Librarians will present a three-year automation plan to the Board of Directors in September. The retrospective conversion commitment described above in FY 1986 goals represents the first phase. After OCLC records from first phase users of UPRLC are loaded, the method of conversion will be to match the holdings of the Cooperative libraries against the UPRLC shared database and add copy holdings to matching records. Alternative methods of conversion are being explored for nonhits.

Plans for the Future (continued):

The Advisory Board of Librarians also recommended $5,000 grants to member libraries when they begin participation in the automated project.

Comments:

A decision on the grants to member libraries for automation and further commitments to conversion was delayed because the Cooperative faces a grave financial situation. Without the forward funding LSCA grants spread over 1984/85/86, our 1985/86 budget would have exceeded our estimated revenues. A three year projection of revenues and expenditures anticipates a deficit situation. If this Cooperative is to move ahead in our goals, we will have to receive an increase in state aid very soon.

WAYNE/OAKLAND LIBRARY FEDERATION
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Wayne/Oakland Library Federation
Leo Dinnan, Director
33030 Van Born Road
Wayne, MI 48184
313-326-8910

- Serving public libraries in Oakland and Wayne counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $1,766,770
- Total Reported Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $1,766,770

Cooperative Goals:

The Wayne/Oakland Library Federation (WOLF) exists to provide the services set forth in P.A. 89 of 1977 and the WOLF Cooperative Plan to local member libraries.

WOLF undertakes to do for its member libraries those things which can be done better, cheaper, or preferably both, by centralization, in order to allow its members to do best those essential things which they can do better, cheaper, or both.

These service goals require that the Wayne/Oakland Library Federation secure firm and adequate funding for Cooperative services apart from local funds, but in keeping with the member library control provisions of P.A. 89. Nothing interferes with responsible planning like unstable funding.

Cooperative Goals (continued):

WOLF attempts to tailor its services to the expressed needs of its member libraries, moving ahead fast enough to keep pace with the progressive members while still remaining relevant and valuable to the smaller, poorer, or less progressive members.

While serving a metropolitan area, fully 35% of WOLF's member libraries serve fewer than 25,000 people and one library serves less than 3,000 people.

Cooperative Management Activities:

In pursuit of the above goals, the WOLF Board meets monthly to set policy based upon input from both administration and membership. The Administrative staff meets weekly to plan and coordinate operations. The General Membership meets quarterly to discuss WOLF

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

operations. Twelve special purpose committees made up of representatives from member libraries meet from time to time to consider and recommend actions and policies for improvements in their special areas of interest.

These committees originated during the development of the Cooperative Plan, to strengthen communications and to distribute effort broadly throughout the Cooperative.

The WOLF Director works with the Major Members Group, the Financial Planning Committee, and the Goals and Objectives Committee, which are concerned with advance planning on a broad basis. The Deputy Director works with the Automation Management Council, which is concerned with WOLF's extensive automation project. Assistant Directors coordinate the remaining committees concerned with specific service areas. Membership in the committees is widely distributed throughout the membership.

Cooperative Services:

As the largest and oldest of Michigan's Library Cooperatives (federated systems), WOLF is a full service Coop providing some 70 different services. In the interest of brevity only a few are singled out for listing, based on membership assessment of importance.

Each year WOLF procures, displays and lists for ordering, adult and juvenile books which result in $1,500,000 or more in book orders from its 60 member libraries. The Cooperative orders, receives, catalogs, processes and

Cooperative Services (continued):

delivers those books to each library ready for the shelf - then it accounts for and consolidates billing for each library.

The purchasing leverage of WOLF's group buying arrangement provides even the smallest member library with discounts usually available only to the largest libraries, and hours of routine work are saved.

Each year WOLF's Reference and Interloan service seeks out and obtains more than 30,000 books for member libraries, and answers thousands of reference questions not answered at the local library level using a variety of resources, including national data bases and various specialized collections. Most requests are filled from the 3,000,000 books owned by WOLF member libraries, but a significant number are obtained from libraries outside the Cooperative.

WOLF is well along in providing automated bibliographic services to its member libraries, including circulation control and an online catalog listing materials owned by member libraries. Over half of WOLF's 60 member libraries are already committed to this project which at maturity will embrace all WOLF members.

WOLF's Printing Services provide a wide variety of quality booklets, posters, leaflets, forms, booklists, bookmarks, and other material to member libraries. Such items are either centrally generated or requested specifically by one or more members. Because of WOLF's cost sharing formula, even the smallest library can have custom printed materials in addition to the general publications.

Cooperative Services (continued):

WOLF provides the largest 16mm film collection in a public library in Michigan and is actively expanding into the informational video cassette area. By contract with the Wayne County Intermediate School District, WOLF provides films to 36 school districts and over 1,100 public and non-public schools in Wayne County.

WOLF consultants offer a wide range of consulting and educational services to members in specialized aspects of library work.

WOLF manages the multitype Region of Interlibrary Cooperation, consisting of 14 academic, 37 special, 2 REMC's and 56 public libraries. The Region receives federal funds from LSCA Title III grants, administered by the Library of Michigan. WOLF is truly a multitype library Cooperative serving over 20% of the population of Michigan.

Year in Review:

Several funding restrictions at the State level over several past years have resulted in depreciation of existing services and the need to delay optional service improvements.

This has been exacerbated by the increasing need for expansion of funding to support the Automation Project begun several years ago and now coming into operation. A second central processing unit has been purchased to meet the operational needs of the system. The number of libraries with equipment installed has grown from 13 to 26 in the past 12 months and 8 locations were operating fully online in July of 1985, with 18 more working on the step just prior to full operations. Staff required for this project has gone from 2 to 4 1/2 during this period making the continuation of WOLF services a major accomplishment in itself.

The need for consolidation and strengthening of existing services is far greater than the need for new services.

Plans for the Future:

Automation services will continue to expand from circulation control in 8 locations at present, to circulation and online catalog services for all 60 library locations over the next few years. Certain inside operations such as catalog card production, book processing and interloan via telephone, will be cutback or eliminated but the need for information backup and round the clock computer operation will more than make up for any savings. The sophistication of bibliographic control will require upgrading of WOLF staff and the provision of more professional experts to keep up with the expanded field of access made possible by the computer. The essential services of bibliographic support, reference backup, in-service training and Cooperative purchasing, plus audio-visual and printing services, will have to be strengthened to meet increasing demands.

Comments:

WOLF's ancestor, the Wayne County Federated Library System, first expanded beyond Wayne County in 1960 when Southfield contracted for full service. Within two years of the 1965 State Systems Act, the Wayne County Federated Library System served 17 libraries in Oakland County along with those in Wayne County.

Most public library cooperatives are made up of separate libraries banding together to achieve certain economies of scale. WOLF represents such a gathering, but WOLF is also an organization that grew from a centralized County Library to a truly regional library, first on its own and then as the pattern setter for services as part of the State mandated organization. Because of this two-way change, WOLF provides many more basic services than any other Cooperative and its financial and operational structure represents a very sophisticated intergovernmental experiment which benefits all but is also very dependent upon all. Whenever one part of the structure fails to meet its obligation, the others suffer. This has been apparent over the past six years as the State has failed to keep up with its share of the funding, forcing service reductions and added burdens on local municipalities, thereby restricting normal development in the area.

WHITE PINE LIBRARY COOPERATIVE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

White Pine Library Cooperative
Sue Hill, Director
4570 Lawndale Road
Saginaw, MI 48603
517-792-0001

- Serving public libraries in Arenac, Bay, Clare, Gladwin, Huron, Iosco, Midland, Ogemaw, Saginaw, Sanilac and Tuscola Counties
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-84: $848,650
- Total Reported Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $883,031

Cooperative Goals:

Interloans - to fill 90% of all requests from member libraries, and to deliver available materials to member libraries within four days.

COM Catalog - to provide a current union listing of all materials, books, magazines, and audio-visual materials, owned by member libraries.

Cataloging - to provide efficient, cost effective, and timely cataloging services for member libraries; and to provide a variety of options to suit the libraries' needs.

Audio-Visual - to provide audio-visual materials, audio cassettes, videocassettes, and 16mm films for member libraries.

Cooperative Goals (continued):

Library Development - to raise the level of professionalism in member libraries by offering continuing education courses, keeping member libraries informed of new technology and providing consultation as needed and desired.

Administration - to provide cost savings by the centralized purchase of supplies and other materials for member libraries and the headquarters, and to administer and handle all of the financial functions of White Pine accurately and efficiently.

Cooperative Management Activities:

There are nine members on the White Pine Board. Four of these positions are permanent. The remaining positions rotate among the smaller libraries. The board meets at White Pine Headquarters nine times per year to discuss and

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

approve White Pine policies, procedures and budget. All matters brought before the Board are discussed in advance during the librarian's business meetings.

Cooperative Services:

Interloans - during 1984-85, the Interloan Department handled 30,970 requests and had an average fill rate of 89% each month. The turn-around time on materials owned within the Cooperative is 2-3 days, and for requests sent beyond the Cooperative level from 1-5 weeks.

White Pine also offers a subject reference service utilizing Saginaw Public Library's reference collection. White Pine's reference librarian handled 748 requests, on virtually every topic, with an average fill rate of over 92%.

COM Catalog - the Cooperative has supplied its member libraries with the "COM CAT" (Computer Output Microfilm Catalog). This past year 170,203 transactions were input by the COM Department staff.

Cataloging - eleven member libraries order their library materials through the Cooperative for a total of more than 31,000 items (or approximately 13,400 titles) each year. As materials are received at White Pine, they are cataloged using OCLC. All materials are then physically prepared for the individual libraries according to the libraries' specifications. The completed materials are billed and delivered to the libraries weekly. The average turn-around time (from the date the library placed the order until the item is delivered to the library) is 5 weeks for books and 9 weeks for audio materials.

Audio-Visual - White Pine purchases 16mm films cooperatively with the Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative and Capital Library Cooperative. The films are rotated among the three cooperatives every five months. Each Cooperative contributes $10,000 yearly to purchase new films and to maintain the collection. White Pine and Mideastern also share a collection of 140 videocassettes which are rotated between the libraries every five months.

Library Development - the consulting system is a function of the Library Development Department and is extended to all member libraries who need help or answers to questions. The consultant visits each member library at least once per year. More frequent visits are made to new librarians in the system and those libraries requesting special help in any area of library science. The consultant also publishes a newsletter ten times per year.

White Pine's librarian's meetings provide an opportunity for member librarians to communicate with each other and to gain useful information. The meetings are held ten times each year. A speaker or discussion of a special topic is selected in addition to a business meeting which informs librarians of White Pine's budget, changes in policy, improvements and announcements of upcoming events.

Administration - member libraries send books, periodicals, and newspapers to White Pine for delivery to Binding Unlimited in Lansing. Libraries are encour-

Cooperative Services (continued):

aged to order library equipment such as film projectors, cassette players, video equipment, computer equipment, and supplies through White Pine to obtain the best possible discounts and savings.

Year in Review:

Interloans - this year the Interlibrary Loan Department was semi-automated. An IBM PC was used to transmit requests to Grace A. Dow Memorial Library in Midland, Bay County Library System, Saginaw Public Library, and Iosco-Arenac Regional Library. This system has proven not only to be cost effective, but also an efficient use of time.

White Pine purchased two M300 OCLC workstations. The Interlibrary Loan Department uses a micro enhancer software program developed by OCLC which includes features designed to reduce the amount of staff and terminal time required to perform various record-keeping functions and automatically performs terminal operations.

COM Catalog - many changes have taken place regarding the information on the microfilms, since the first production of the COM Catalog. New library holding codes have been added, some library holding codes have been changed, and some changes in the format were necessary.

During the year, work was done to eliminate duplicate titles that appeared in the COM Catalog. Libraries holdings were consolidated onto the best available record and the other records were deleted. Name and subject authority work was done regularly throughout the year.

Year in Review (continued):

Cataloging - a major change in the Cataloging Department occurred when the OCLC terminal was replaced with an M300 workstation. Using the Cataloging micro enhancer software allows the operator to work more efficiently. It also allows the actual input production with OCLC to be completed after the normal work day, which means a savings of about twenty cents per title.

Audio-Visual - the Film Department originated and implemented a highly successful project called VIEWS (a videocassette rotating collection). Twenty-six member libraries each paid $500 for a membership. This entitled the participating libraries to ten videocassettes to be used for one month by their library users for a minimal fee.

Two hundred and sixty cassettes were purchased including duplicate copies of each cassette to keep the collection up-to-date with the most current titles available. These cassettes rotate once a month which gives library users the opportunity to select from 130 cassettes for one year. This project was so successful it will be repeated next year with each participating library again paying $500 for each membership in order to purchase more cassettes.

Library Development - this year an incentive grant was distributed to member libraries based on population served. Each library's reference collection was evaluated by White Pine's reference librarian and a needs assessment survey was conducted. Each library had minimum requirements that had to be met in order to receive the money or use the money to fulfill the requirements. This was done in

Year in Review (continued):

an attempt to raise the level of professionalism of all the libraries in the Cooperative and to single out libraries that needed special help in any area.

White Pine printed a regional union list updating the periodical holdings of all the libraries in the region. A Kroy lettering machine was purchased in order to help member libraries make their own signs for their libraries at a considerable savings to them.

The use of output measures was encouraged by White Pine especially the document delivery measures in order to evaluate White Pine's Interlibrary Loan Department. Thirty-one libraries participated in this project.

Administration - the most notable change in the Administration Department has been the addition of an IBM XT computer. The IBM is used for word processing, mailing lists, statistics, and financial reports.

Plans for the Future:

Interloans - White Pine plans to utilize the Regional Electronic Bulletin Board for transmitting interlibrary loan requests. The uploan/download features will enable all participating member libraries to transmit files over the telephone lines from their computer to the Bulletin Board system.

COM Catalog - Brodart has designed a replacement for the ROM 4 COM terminal that uses a microcomputer and a compact disk, instead of microfilm. Replacing the present ROM IV readers with this machine would eliminate much of the repair and maintenance work now being done by member libraries. It would also vastly simplify patron access to catalog information.

Plans for the Future (continued):

Cataloging - work has begun on an automated acquisition system for the Cataloging Department. The dBase III management software package is being used on the IBM PC XT. During the year, the system will be constructed, tested, and implemented. White Pine also plans to add to the list of libraries who will participate in the cataloging service.

Audio-Visual - the Audio-Visual Department's main goal for the coming year is to increase film circulation. We intend to inform prospective borrowers of our services through direct mailings, phone calls, press releases, and bookmarks located in all our libraries. We hope that through these efforts more social agencies, special interest groups, and businesses will become more aware of the films availability.

Library Development - the Library Science Coordinator will again visit all member libraries in an attempt to evaluate White Pine's service and help individual libraries who need special help. Continuing education programs for the year will include a CEU renewal workshop on Materials Selection.

Administration - the Administration Department will work towards becoming more fully automated. In the future, White Pine's accounting system may possibly be automated to the extent that accounts receivable and payable and all other bookkeeping functions are performed on the computer.

WOODLANDS LIBRARY COOPERATIVE
1985 ANNUAL REPORT

Woodlands Library Cooperative
Martha Jennings, Director
415 S. Superior Street, Suite A
Albion, MI 49224
517-629-9469

- Serving public libraries in Barry, Branch, Calhoun, Cass, Eaton, Hillsdale, Lenawee, Monroe, St. Joseph and Van Buren counties.
- Total Reported Income for FY 1984-85: $388,899
- Total Reported Expenditures for FY 1984-85: $396,117

Cooperative Goals:

The Woodlands Library Cooperative has three primary goals. The first and most important is to extend and improve access to library services and materials appropriate to the informational or recreational needs of every child, youth and adult in the Cooperative region. This is achieved through an extensive Interlibrary Loan System that includes a delivery system, reference services, a telefacsimile communication system with libraries across Michigan and a computer-produced microfilm card catalog in each member library listing over 320,000 titles available from libraries in the Cooperative.

The second goal is to improve and strengthen the resources and services of member libraries. A wide-ranging program of group purchasing coordinated by the Cooperative allows libraries small and large to take advantage of their combined buying power to obtain lower prices for books, periodicals, office and library supplies, audio-visual items, bindery services and microcomputers. Continuing education and training opportunities for local library staff members are offered throughout the year. Printing and graphics services and central processing and cataloging of books are available to member libraries at reduced prices.

Cooperative Goals (continued):

Encouraging the continued growth and development of library services to citizens of the state of Michigan is the third goal of the Woodlands Library Cooperative. The Cooperative contracts with member libraries and other agencies to provide wider accessibility to specialized reference and information resources. The coordination of the acquisition of these expensive items among the regions' member libraries in order to avoid duplication is encouraged.

Cooperative Goals (continued):

The three goals of the Cooperative are accurately reflected in the motto: "Libraries Helping Libraries Help You!"

Cooperative Management Activities:

The Cooperative is managed overall by its members. A Governing Board composed of nine lay representatives from member libraries meets bi-monthly. The Governing Board is legally responsible for the business of the Cooperative including receiving and disbursing funds and hiring staff. Representation on the Governing Board rotates among the member libraries according to the size of the population served to insure that citizens from a wide variety of communities have a voice in the operation of the Cooperative.

An Advisory Council of librarians meets bi-monthly to suggest ideas, to refine services and to share problems and solutions. The Advisory Council makes recommendations on library service to the director and to the Governing Board. Each member library is entitled to one vote at Advisory Council meetings.

Library staff members also serve on the Woodlands Library Cooperative Committees. Committees actively serve the Cooperative by suggesting, studying and refining regional library services in depth. Areas in which Cooperative committees are involved include automation, children's services, continuing education, delivery and interlibrary loan, planning and evaluation, technical services, public relations, grants and resource development. The Committees report to the Advisory Council.

Cooperative Management Activities (continued):

The Cooperative director manages the daily activities of the Cooperative. The director represents the Cooperative in all its affairs, serves on all of the Cooperative committees to insure the coordination of their efforts, and prepares Cooperative contracts, records and reports.

Cooperative Services:

The Cooperative provides a wide range of practical services at no cost to member libraries. The most important of these many services are listed below.

Interlibrary Loan - 51,808 items were interloaned to Cooperative members in 1984-85.

Delivery - over 115,819 miles were driven by six delivery drivers. Each library received delivery service at least twice a week.

Group Purchases - Cooperative members combined their buying power to receive discounts as high as 43.4% on books, periodicals, library and office supplies, bindery services, audio-visual items and microcomputers. Thousands of tax dollars were stretched to better serve citizens of the region.

Continuing Education - regional library staff members were able to attend a variety of workshops and seminars to improve and update their skills.

Cooperative Services (continued):

Consultation - the Cooperative director is available over the telephone and in person to help member libraries.

Information - the Woodlands Library Cooperative publishes a monthly newsletter and a quarterly report. Legislative news, information on grants and reports, a calendar of upcoming events, problem solving techniques and resources and other items of immediate practical interest are included.

Reference Service - specialized research and reference staff at major libraries are available to help small libraries and those located in remote areas to serve their patrons. Telephone access grants and collection access grants from the Cooperative cover local library costs.

In addition to the services funded by the Cooperative, Woodlands members are able to participate in other projects at greatly reduced costs on a voluntary basis. These additional services include book cataloging and processing, graphics and printing services and a rotating videotape collection.

Year in Review:

1984-85 was a relatively quiet year for the Cooperative due to the loss of Director Jeff Johnson to the Library of Michigan in February. Branch County Library director Phyllis Rosenberg acted as Interim Director on a part-time basis for four months until the new Director, Martha Jennings, arrived July 1.

Year in Review (continued):

The regional microcomputer communication project received a major boost in 1984-85 with the purchase of microcomputers or microcomputer communication enhancements for eleven more local libraries. Twenty-six member libraries are now linked electronically. A free data base searching service was started in January using LSCA III grant funding.

Group purchasing services were expanded to include a rotating video cassette collection for interested libraries. A collection of 320 video tapes circulates monthly to 13 participating libraries.

In the area of continuing education, the Cooperative sponsored a seminar on school library-public library cooperation in November, a workshop on data base searching in January, a book mending and book binding class (in cooperation with the Regional Educational Media Center) in March and a workshop on Michigan materials and Michigan Week activities for children's librarians in April.

The Cooperative also provided scholarships for 12 librarians to attend the first Rural Libraries Conference in April. The annual state library association convention held in a neighboring community in early October 1985 used the skills of over 20 area librarians.

Woodlands Library Cooperative Committees worked throughout the summer and fall of 1985 preparing a package of six recertification workshops, two children's services workshops and a two-day Cooperative retreat for early in the 1985-86 fiscal year.

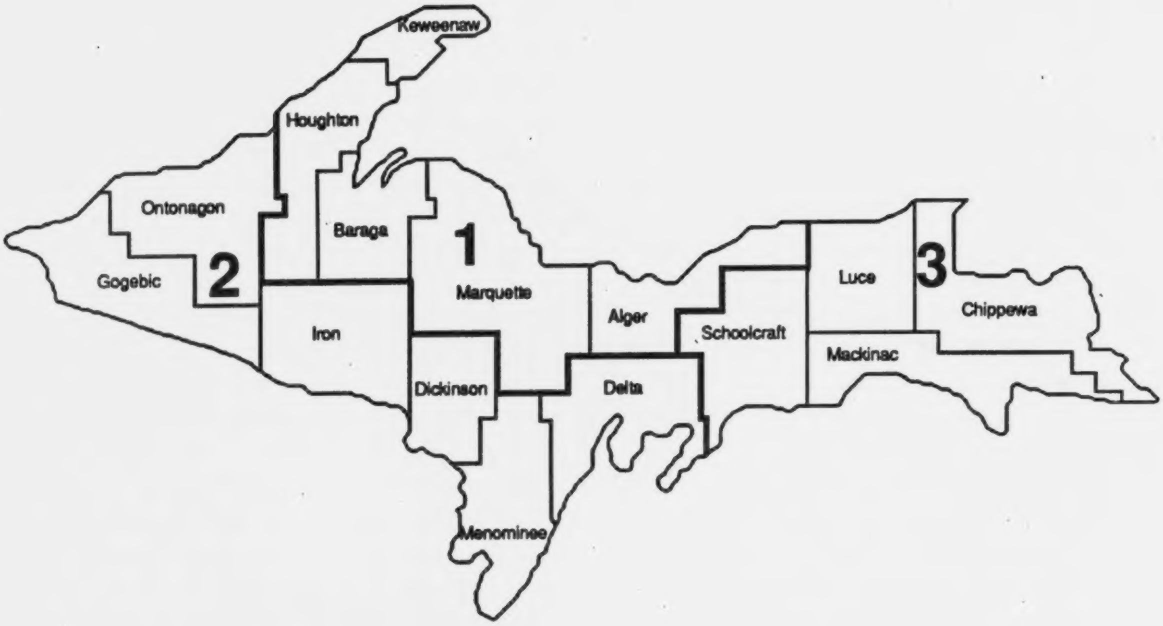
Plans for the Future:

The Cooperative plans for 1985-86 and beyond center on a renewed effort to strengthen and improve state and local library services. In line with that end, a new task force will begin to examine in depth the automation needs of the Cooperative and the individual member libraries. Ten workshops are scheduled to help librarians keep up with a changing world, and additional efforts will be made to strengthen and improve ties with school, academic and special libraries in the region. As Shakespeare so aptly put it, "Now sits expectation in the air." (Henry V, Act II)

Comments:

The Woodlands Library Cooperative stretches in a long, crooked line across the southern edge of the state from Lake Michigan to Lake Erie. Although many member libraries are located in small agricultural communities, others are located in college towns, in cities, or have aligned themselves into sophisticated county libraries.

Among the challenges of the future will be better communication (three area codes hamper telephone use), the vast distances materials must be transported and the widely varying information needs of regional citizens. The last word, however, will surely go to the exemplary librarians and trustees in the Cooperative service area who through their dedication to improved library service will forge new and truly Cooperative paths.

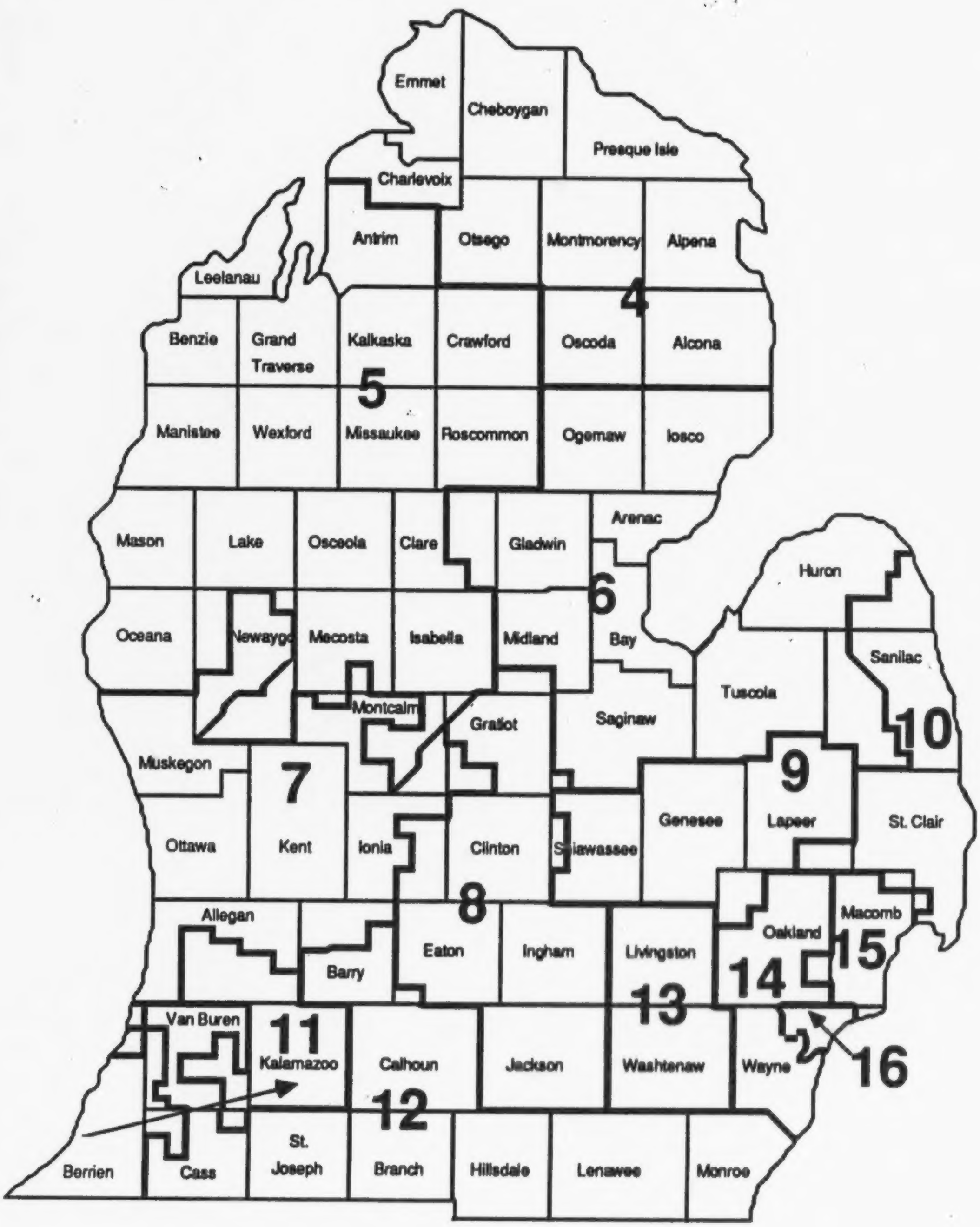

Keweenaw
Houghton
Ontonagon
Baraga
1
Marquette
2
Gogebic
Iron
Dickinson
Alger
Schoolcraft
Delta
Menominee
Luce
3
Chippewa
Mackinac

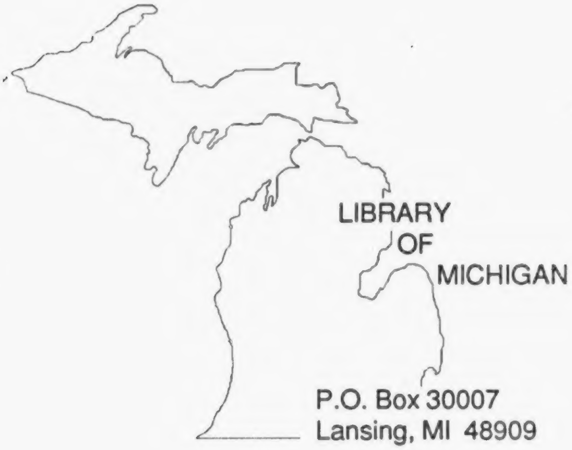
LIBRARY COOPERATIVES

	Number
Superiorland Library Cooperative	1
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	2
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	3
Northland Library Cooperative	4
Mid-Michigan Library League	5
White Pine Library Cooperative	6
Lakeland Library Cooperative	7
Capital Library Cooperative	8
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	9
Blue Water Library Federation	10
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	11
Woodlands Library Cooperative	12
Huron Valley Library System	13
Wayne/Oakland Library Federation	14
Library Cooperative of Macomb	15
Detroit Associated Libraries	16

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

Map of Library Cooperatives


Emmet
Cheboygan
Presque Isle
Charlevoix
Antrim
Otsego
Montmorency
Alpena
Leelanau
4
Benzie
Grand Traverse
Kalkaska
Crawford
Oscoda
Alcona
5
Manistee
Wexford
Missaukee
Roscommon
Ogemaw
Iosco
Arenac
Mason
Lake
Osceola
Clare
Gladwin
Huron
6
Oceana
Newaygo
Mecosta
Isabella
Midland
Bay
Sanilac
Tuscola
Montcalm
Gratiot
Saginaw
10
Muskegon
7
9
Ottawa
Kent
Ionia
Clinton
Shiawassee
Genesee
Lapeer
St. Clair
8
Allegan
Macomb
Oakland
Eaton
Ingham
Livingston
15
Barry
14
13
Van Buren
11
Kalamazoo
Calhoun
Jackson
Washtenaw
Wayne
16
12
St. Joseph
Berrien
Cass
Branch
Hillsdale
Lenawee
Monroe



LIBRARY
OF
MICHIGAN

P.O. Box 30007
Lansing, MI 48909

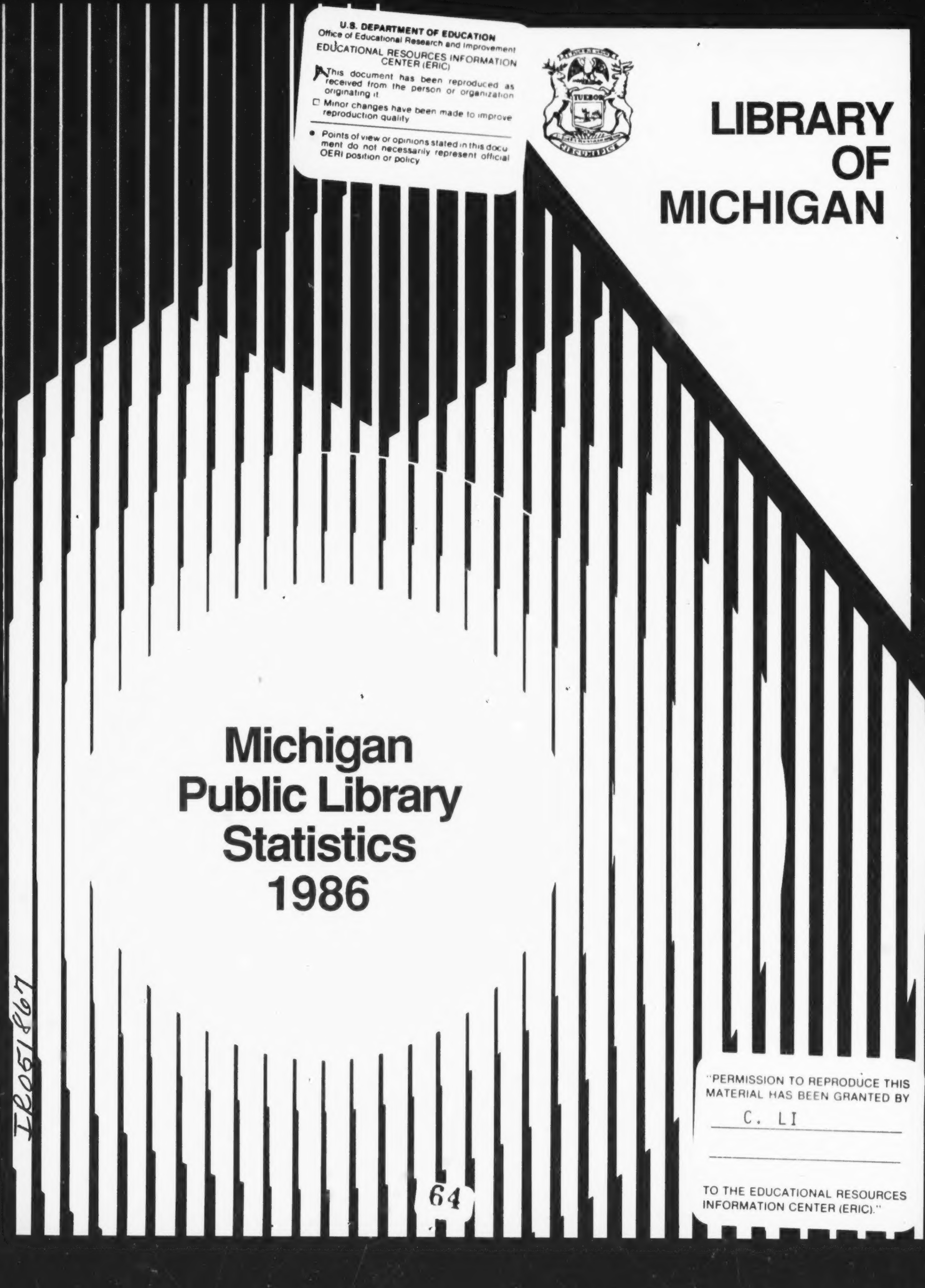
Published by the Library of Michigan

September, 1986

The Library is an Equal Opportunity Employer/An Equal Access Agency

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN



Michigan Public Library Statistics 1986

IR051867

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
C. LI
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Representative Michael J. Griffin, Chair
Senator John M. Engler, Alternate Chair

Senator Phil Arthurhultz
Senator William Faust
Senator R. Robert Geake
Senator Rudy J. Nichols
Senator Michael J. O'Brien
Representative Lewis N. Dodak
Representative Teola P. Hunter
Representative Matthew McNeely
Representative Ernest W. Nash
Representative Gary L. Randall

ALTERNATE MEMBERS

Representative Robert Bender
Senator Gary G. Corbin
Representative James A. Kosteva
Senator Richard Posthumus
Senator William A. Sederburg
Elliott Smith, Secretary

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Howard Lipton, Chair
Dorrine Anderson
Reverend William C. Ardrey
Leo Dinnan
Senator Vernon J. Ehlers
Senator Jack Faxon
Marianne Gessner
Peter M. Kempel
Barbara Kormelink
Representative James A. Kosteva
Representative Gary L. Randall
Robert Raz
Elliott Smith
Jeanne Thomas
Chief Justice G. Mennen Williams
represented by Harold Hoag

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

James W. Fry, State Librarian
Jeffrey P. Johnson, Deputy State Librarian
Donald C. Leaf, Director, Administrative Services Division
Richard J Hathaway, Director, Information
and Government Services Division
Charles B. Wolfe, Director, Law Library Division
Joan C. Smith, Director, Special Services Division
Stephanie Perentesis, Director, Technical Services Division

Dear Colleague:

I am pleased to share with you the revised Michigan Public Library Statistics 1986.

The statistical information is provided from applications filed by 1 February 1986, and reports the data of the last completed 12 month operating year of the libraries.

The Michigan Public Library Statistics are divided into five separate reports with libraries grouped according to the population they serve. The five reports cover the areas of income, operating expenditures, resources, resources and services and audiovisual resources holding information on public libraries. Following the five statistical reports are two summary tables--the first table provides TOTAL statistical information on each public library group--the second table provides AVERAGE statistical information on a "typical public library" for each public library group.

In addition, statistical information is provided for the public library cooperatives, and regional and subregional libraries serving the Blind and Physically Handicapped in Michigan.

I hope that you will find this publication useful and informative.

Sincerely,

James W. Fry

James W. Fry
State Librarian

Michigan Public Library Statistics 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Public Library Statistics

Income 3

Operating Expenditures 13

Resources 23

Resources and Services 33

Audiovisual Resources 43

Summary Tables 53

Library Cooperatives 59

Public Library Cooperative Statistics 62

List of Cooperative Library Board Members 63

Blind/Physically Handicapped 69

LBPH Network Libraries 71

Information 72

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS

INCOME

FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING THE FOLLOWING POPULATION:

GROUP 1	0-3,999
GROUP 2	4,000-6,999
GROUP 3	7,000-11,999
GROUP 4	12,000-25,999
GROUP 5	26,000-49,999
GROUP 6	50,000 OR MORE

PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS--INCOME

GROUP 1 (0-3,999)

Public Library	INCOME									
	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income	Non-Resident Fee Rate
Alanson	0	1,822	5,187	7,009	1,968	0	1,337	0	10,314	0
Amasa	0	729	1,000	1,729	0	0	0	0	0	0
Athens	0	3,800	1,630	5,430	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barryton	2,000	8,090	12,733	22,824	3,466	0	1,915	0	28,205	0
Bellaire	0	3,004	21,701	27,724	0	0	1,540	0	26,265	0
Bellevue	0	3,879	6,027	0	0	190	957	0	11,053	0
Benton Twp.-Pott.	16,240	5,562	1,751	0	0	0	2,231	0	25,784	0
Benzonia	0	7,124	8,363	14,503	0	0	1,544	0	16,047	5
Beulah	2,200	5,234	2,510	9,944	0	0	0	0	10,943	0
Brown City	0	1,891	13,579	15,470	3,195	0	1,993	0	20,657	0
Burlington	2,900	2,726	666	6,292	0	75	1,090	0	7,458	0
Burr Oak	0	2,902	6,292	9,194	0	0	1,265	0	10,458	0
Camden	1,172	3,701	4,629	9,504	4,121	895	1,055	0	15,576	0
Carp Lake	0	3,529	15,760	19,289	1,594	834	1,189	0	22,906	0
Central Lake	0	2,906	1,999	4,905	0	0	0	0	4,905	0
Chase	0	0	3,127	0	2,174	0	488	0	5,789	0
Clinton	0	9,795	49,998	59,793	0	0	1,949	0	61,742	5
Colon	11,660	4,098	600	16,357	0	0	2,058	0	18,415	0
Columbia	0	6,178	4,304	10,482	5,901	0	628	0	17,012	0
Corunna	0	5,475	19,050	0	0	0	2,036	0	26,560	5
Crooked Tree	0	4,057	11,606	15,662	1,404	0	956	0	18,023	0
Decatur	0	14,360	16,912	31,272	0	0	2,056	0	33,327	6
DeTour	0	2,944	12,780	15,724	0	0	1,041	0	16,766	0
Dryden	0	8,717	22,045	30,762	0	0	1,700	0	32,462	0
Elberta	0	3,985	2,521	6,506	0	0	547	0	7,053	0
Elk Rapids	2,000	4,134	14,735	20,869	0	0	274	0	21,142	0
Fife Lake	0	1,611	2,387	0	0	0	603	0	4,601	0
Frankfort	0	6,941	38,939	45,880	0	0	1,451	0	47,331	0
Franklin	0	1,197	30,752	31,949	0	0	1,630	0	33,579	10
Freeport	0	4,218	10,067	14,285	0	0	2,043	0	16,328	0
Galesburg	0	1,057	16,179	17,236	985	5,000	2,016	0	25,236	0
Galien	0	5,583	4,725	10,308	2,986	0	1,773	0	15,068	0
Garfield	0	4,312	42,880	47,192	734	0	2,199	0	50,125	0
Glen Lake	0	7,272	8,927	16,199	0	0	153	4,620	20,972	5
Helena	0	1,340	12,969	14,310	0	0	515	0	14,824	0
Hopkins	996	3,511	15,081	19,588	22,576	3,300	2,267	20,945	68,675	0
Ildewild	0	1,392	5,056	6,448	696	0	0	0	7,143	0
Indian River	3,000	9,223	14,351	26,575	6,199	0	1,859	0	34,632	5
Interlochen	0	0	18,999	0	4,572	0	0	0	23,571	0
J.C. Wheeler	721	9,000	8,486	18,207	0	0	1,642	0	19,849	5
Jacquelin E. Opperman	0	15,865	1,998	17,863	0	7,987	2,088	0	27,938	0
Kingsley	0	4,459	14,355	18,814	0	0	1,664	0	20,478	0
LaGrange	1,000	6,694	2,277	9,971	0	0	0	0	9,971	0
Laingsburg	0	5,262	16,503	21,765	0	0	1,956	0	23,721	0
Lake Linden	0	2,152	22,298	24,450	0	0	1,984	0	0	0
Lawrence	0	1,967	3,792	5,759	0	0	0	0	5,759	0
Leelanau	0	4,875	13,245	18,120	0	0	891	6,740	25,751	0
Leland	0	11,863	23,981	35,845	0	0	826	0	36,671	0

GROUP 1 (0-3,999) --*Cont.*

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income	Non-Resident Fee Rate
LeRoy	1,533	15,759	4,534	21,826	0	0	1,746	0	23,572	0
Litchfield	714	4,766	5,933	11,413	0	0	1,359	0	12,773	0
Luther	0	3,656	15,776	19,432	0	2,420	0	0	21,852	0
Lyons Village	4,001	6,119	8,642	18,762	0	0	2,066	0	20,828	0
Mackinac Island	0	2,080	5,500	7,580	0	0	273	0	7,853	5
McMillan	0	1,693	3,635	5,327	4,481	395	1,433	0	11,636	0
Mancelona	0	3,029	13,174	16,203	1,258	0	1,554	0	19,015	0
Manchester	0	2,617	20,640	0	0	3,817	1,837	0	28,911	7
Maple Rapids	0	2,263	4,100	6,363	4,973	0	987	0	13,511	0
Marcellus	500	4,676	51,771	56,947	0	0	1,407	0	77,593	1
Merrill	0	2,033	22,949	24,982	644	1,120	2,160	0	28,905	0
Moore	0	1,239	1,225	2,464	4,844	8,945	2,145	0	18,397	0
Morton	2,000	6,332	18,932	27,125	4,874	400	1,803	0	34,341	0
Mulliken	7,027	2,812	1,192	11,031	0	0	1,128	0	12,159	0
North Adams	1,076	7,181	2,341	10,597	475	634	1,118	0	1,716	0
North Branch	0	9,897	793	10,690	0	0	1,487	0	12,177	0
Oakland	0	0	0	306,627	0	0	0	0	306,627	0
Osceola	0	1,168	12,952	14,119	0	0	1,069	0	15,189	0
Peninsula	0	5,847	64,088	69,935	0	4,610	2,182	0	76,727	0
Pentwater	0	4,097	17,866	21,963	0	0	1,120	0	23,083	1
Republic-Michigamme	0	1,918	9,911	11,829	0	0	1,064	0	12,893	0
Richfield Twp.	0	11,024	4,292	15,316	0	0	1,671	0	16,987	0
Richland Twp.	0	6,620	7,360	13,980	2,012	1,000	1,803	0	18,795	0
Richmond Twp.	0	945	11,050	11,995	0	0	712	0	12,706	0
Rudyard	0	6,122	10,557	16,679	0	200	2,125	0	19,004	0
St. Ignace	11,746	0	12,663	24,409	0	0	1,503	0	25,912	0
Sanilac	0	3,700	11,236	14,936	2,461	3,089	2,172	0	22,658	0
Seville	0	8,152	6,685	14,837	815	285	1,314	0	17,250	0
Sleeper	0	1,679	4,406	6,085	4,869	9,452	2,038	1,000	23,444	0
Sodus	3,500	6,238	6,480	16,218	0	0	1,291	0	17,509	0
Somerset	0	7,286	4,553	0	0	943	0	0	0	0
Stair	0	6,056	19,669	25,725	2,506	0	1,894	0	30,124	1
Sunfield	0	3,246	9,135	12,381	0	0	1,138	0	13,518	0
Suttons Bay	0	10,376	21,325	31,700	0	73,270	3,786	0	108,756	0
Tekonsha	0	2,974	4,819	7,793	0	0	604	90	8,487	0
Topinabee	0	4,411	2,921	7,331	0	0	533	0	7,865	0
Vermontville	0	5,161	10,569	15,730	0	0	2,070	0	17,800	0
Wakefield	4,983	6,779	6,296	18,058	1,217	1,250	1,740	0	22,263	2
Waldron	700	4,672	4,057	9,428	0	0	0	0	9,428	0
Walkerville	0	3,565	4,971	8,536	0	0	932	0	9,468	0
Watertown	278	9,181	1,180	10,639	0	0	1,212	0	0	0
Wheatland	2,000	4,892	2,942	0	3,253	0	1,350	0	14,437	0
Whitehall	0	5,442	18,832	24,274	0	0	1,626	0	25,900	0
Wolverine	0	7,913	3,471	11,384	0	0	954	0	12,339	0
Woodland	0	1,983	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,983	0
Totals	83,945	448,031	1,065,173	1,774,656	101,252	130,110	117,816	33,395	2,237,478	

GROUP 2 (4,000-6,999)

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income	Non-Resident Fee Rate
Addison	19,654	1,863	362	21,879	0	0	2,216	0	24,095	0
Allendale	0	0	15,593	0	13,975	0	3,462	0	33,030	0
Armada	0	2,113	37,556	38,791	0	0	2,767	0	42,437	10
Augusta-Ross	0	2,753	36,016	38,770	0	0	2,728	0	41,497	6
Bessemer	0	10,761	6,245	0	0	0	1,264	0	18,270	2
Boyne City	0	5,113	19,641	24,754	1,737	0	2,562	0	29,053	0
Bridgman	0	6,504	64,644	71,148	6,105	80,816	1,272	0	88,194	5
Cedar Springs	0	4,390	17,671	22,061	0	0	1,489	0	23,550	10
Coleman	0	5,255	38,659	44,142	0	247	2,624	0	47,012	8-10
Constantine	0	4,989	19,937	24,925	0	0	2,456	0	27,382	0
Crystal Falls	0	6,917	11,178	18,095	1,120	0	2,190	0	21,405	0
Deckerville	0	8,157	20,351	28,508	0	0	2,338	0	0	0
Durand	0	7,182	44,027	51,209	693	0	2,626	0	54,528	3
Elk Twp.	0	2,487	10,996	13,483	4,142	6,073	2,330	0	26,028	0
Elsie	0	2,136	12,422	14,558	7,929	0	0	0	22,487	0
Evart	2,857	29,370	25,353	57,580	617	1,025	3,487	0	62,709	0
Fairgrove	0	8,441	12,371	20,813	15,354	3,362	2,675	0	42,203	0
Fleschner	25,778	10,084	2,367	38,229	0	0	3,134	0	41,364	10
Grant	0	1,031	10,416	11,447	9,455	18,693	3,957	0	43,552	0
Hancock	0	3,471	15,528	18,999	0	0	3,968	0	22,967	5
Harbor Beach	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hartford	0	20,767	15,700	36,467	4,305	0	1,793	0	42,565	0
Henika	19,530	14,167	5,156	38,853	0	28,692	0	0	67,545	5
Henry Stephens	0	12,076	41,062	53,138	0	0	2,355	0	55,492	5
Hesperia	0	6,743	21,930	28,673	2,461	0	2,604	0	33,738	0
Home Twp.	0	11,505	24,264	35,769	0	0	2,396	100	38,265	0
Homer	0	5,960	5,858	11,818	0	45	2,383	0	14,246	0
Howe	0	5,828	15,320	21,148	13,112	0	3,406	0	37,666	0
Hudson	15,000	13,423	31,818	60,240	0	1,000	2,663	0	63,903	3
Hudsonville	4,000	10,870	26,691	41,561	2,814	0	3,472	0	47,847	10
Huntington Woods	0	2,900	135,202	141,202	0	0	3,950	0	0	10
Imlay Twp.	0	17,120	3,901	21,021	0	0	2,695	0	23,716	0
J.E. Wickson	3,497	17,168	71,469	92,134	10,869	0	0	0	103,003	10-30
Jonesville	3,099	10,343	16,298	29,740	0	0	3,830	0	33,569	0
Lawton	0	5,485	10,818	16,303	10,896	1,300	2,649	0	31,148	0
Lenox	0	2,148	34,378	36,526	0	0	2,789	0	37,364	10
M.A. Chapin	1,598	17,498	12,035	0	0	0	1,410	0	32,541	0
Mackinaw Area	0	5,353	48,423	53,775	4,043	0	1,342	4,400	33,132	0
McKune	0	2,678	50,861	53,538	2,075	2,145	3,346	0	61,104	0
Marlette	1,809	6,140	9,779	17,728	3,991	0	2,165	0	23,884	5
Mary C. Rauchholz	0	8,088	17,207	25,295	3,835	1,500	1,819	0	32,449	0
Mayville	0	19,897	9,470	29,367	1,728	300	2,954	0	34,349	0
Mendon Twp.	0	5,747	19,898	25,645	0	0	2,830	0	28,475	0
Milan	0	3,456	84,332	87,788	5,340	0	2,381	0	95,509	9
Morley Stanwood	2,000	20,281	6,192	28,474	0	0	3,461	0	31,935	0
New Baltimore	0	3,121	57,361	60,482	5,073	0	3,474	0	69,029	10
Newaygo	0	1,929	11,992	13,921	8,262	22,969	3,846	0	48,998	0
North Branch	0	9,897	793	10,690	0	0	1,487	0	12,177	0
Nottawa	0	3,886	16,571	20,457	3,022	0	3,391	0	26,870	0
Ontonagon	0	8,674	20,944	29,617	4,272	1,287	5,320	0	40,495	10
Oscoda	0	32,488	16,987	49,474	0	0	3,905	0	53,379	0
Ovid	0	7,055	11,021	18,076	0	0	2,741	0	20,817	0
Pathfinder	0	11,670	20,886	32,556	0	0	2,413	0	34,969	0
Pittsford	1,233	3,104	7,335	16,788	5,128	95	2,341	0	19,224	0
Port Austin	2,799	3,044	8,824	14,667	4,870	0	1,796	0	21,333	0
Putnam	3,000	5,462	11,059	19,521	2,014	60	0	0	21,595	0
Reading	1,206	5,719	6,334	13,259	2,329	320	2,288	0	18,196	0

GROUP 2 (4,000-6,999) –*Cont.*

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income	Non-Resident Fee Rate
Reed City	2,519	25,895	7,554	35,968	958	1,271	3,066	0	40,306	7.50-15
Reynolds Twp.	2,400	6,458	20,568	29,426	8,394	0	4,297	0	42,118	10
Richland	0	4,651	46,785	0	0	0	2,663	0	54,099	5
Royal Oak Twp.	0	29,634	58,219	87,853	0	0	45,011	0	132,864	15
Saugatuck-Douglas	1,663	25,575	24,751	51,995	0	0	3,800	0	55,795	0
Sebewaing	3,362	6,318	20,320	30,000	3,187	0	1,861	0	35,048	12
South Lyon	0	2,179	62,496	64,675	0	0	2,969	0	67,644	12
Sparta Carnegie	0	11,641	16,337	0	0	0	3,960	0	31,938	0
Tamarack	1,200	6,674	15,061	22,935	12,697	2,200	3,909	0	41,741	5
Taymouth	4,737	8,417	23,566	36,720	0	0	2,608	0	39,328	1
Three Oaks Twp.	0	8,404	5,759	14,163	8,923	0	1,381	0	24,467	2
Utica	3,376	2,316	51,304	56,996	0	0	3,007	0	60,003	20
Vernon	0	8,603	748	9,351	0	0	2,857	0	12,208	0
Watervliet	0	17,845	23,790	0	0	0	3,583	0	0	5
White Pigeon	1,000	5,799	23,241	30,040	0	2,574	2,856	0	35,470	25
Wm. H. Aitken	0	3,358	35,737	39,095	4,800	0	2,867	0	46,762	0
Windsor	0	8,881	21,285	0	0	0	2,923	0	33,089	0
Wixom	0	2,802	56,167	58,969	0	0	3,818	0	62,787	0
Totals	127,317	650,157	1,843,190	2,413,287	200,523	175,975	238,677	4,500	2,917,955	

GROUP 3 (7,000-11,999)

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income	Non-Resident Fee Rate
Alcona	0	10,086	60,767	70,853	0	0	5,563	907	77,323	0
Alvah Belding	0	10,683	69,888	80,571	9,133	1,201	5,826	0	96,731	2
Bad Axe	10,289	20,778	36,419	67,486	0	5,987	6,102	0	79,575	0
Berrien Springs	0	3,214	25,095	28,309	30,904	0	6,726	0	65,940	3
Brandon	5,000	3,677	66,916	75,593	1,007	9,655	5,571	2,986	94,813	25
Buchanan	0	27,644	25,544	53,188	0	0	5,702	0	58,890	5
Calumet	0	4,931	39,105	44,036	0	0	5,871	0	49,907	0
Carson City	1,000	3,360	517	4,877	19,524	5,671	4,450	0	34,522	5
Center Line	0	5,332	101,603	106,935	0	0	5,291	0	112,226	20
Charles Ransom	0	56,368	70,253	126,621	0	5,012	6,610	0	138,243	10
Charlevoix	0	11,073	95,986	107,059	602	0	4,435	0	112,096	0
Chesaning	0	9,769	70,987	80,756	10,355	0	6,256	0	97,367	15-30
Comstock	13,164	6,435	194,954	214,553	0	0	6,375	0	220,928	30
Coopersville	0	23,760	18,595	0	0	0	0	0	42,355	0
Crawford Co.	0	37,743	14,677	52,420	0	0	4,674	0	57,093	5
Delton	0	10,312	22,812	33,124	2,405	540	6,162	0	41,745	10
Dorr	1,853	27,369	16,997	46,220	13,095	4,089	4,234	0	67,638	0
E. Jack Sharpe	0	0	44,809	0	11,167	2,750	4,214	0	62,940	0
Eaton Rapids	0	6,404	33,594	39,998	8,105	0	2,918	0	51,021	0

GROUP 3 (7,000-11,999) – *Cont.*

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income	Non-Resident Fee Rate
Eau Claire	0	19,982	18,742	38,725	0	0	4,135	0	42,860	5
Edna Bentley	0	3,502	5,609	9,111	8,700	0	4,081	0	21,893	5
Fennville	2,715	41,432	16,992	61,138	0	0	3,091	0	64,230	10
Forsyth	0	7,337	22,380	29,717	0	0	5,528	0	35,245	0
Fowlerville	0	8,706	15,275	23,981	25,743	0	5,157	20,392	75,272	0
Fremont	0	5,547	132,121	0	10,961	13,258	6,230	0	168,117	1
Gerrish-Higgins	0	31,896	18,951	50,847	0	0	4,777	0	55,624	0
Gladstone	0	13,250	24,740	37,990	0	2,465	5,053	0	45,508	0
Grand Ledge	0	9,852	64,853	74,705	5,942	0	6,567	0	87,214	0
Hamburg	0	43,049	10,770	53,819	0	0	6,444	0	60,263	0
Harrison	2,897	2,221	12,747	17,865	10,783	16,506	5,685	0	50,839	0
Hart	0	8,610	10,220	18,831	7,766	2,457	4,003	0	33,057	0
Hastings	30,000	8,060	23,010	61,070	4,541	1,500	6,105	0	73,216	10
Houghton Lake	0	37,369	42,307	79,676	0	0	5,798	0	85,474	5
Indianfields	2,878	36,946	70,139	109,963	11,715	3,266	6,424	0	131,368	5
Jordan Valley	0	3,338	30,362	33,700	6,963	1,950	3,821	0	46,434	0
Kalkaska	0	32,287	8,196	40,483	0	0	0	0	40,483	0
L'Anse	0	4,580	28,045	32,625	4,325	0	2,602	0	39,552	0
Ludington	78,530	12,718	33,865	125,113	0	0	5,104	0	130,217	3-5
Lyon Twp.	0	2,959	31,421	34,380	0	0	4,043	0	38,423	0
Manistique	0	29,575	5,468	35,043	0	0	4,237	0	39,280	0
Millington	0	32,970	5,027	37,997	9,415	0	4,376	4,432	56,220	2
Missaukee	0	24,389	41,984	66,373	0	0	5,192	0	71,565	0
Mitchell	0	27,661	82,264	109,925	0	3,023	6,791	0	119,739	8
Montmorency	8,500	15,016	16,068	39,584	0	0	4,279	0	43,863	0
Munising	0	16,008	14,948	30,956	0	0	5,256	0	36,212	0
Negaunee	0	3,933	35,557	39,490	1,852	0	7,264	0	48,606	0
New Buffalo	0	15,729	32,321	0	5,937	0	2,756	0	56,743	0
Ogemaw	0	23,300	17,922	41,223	22,693	0	5,169	0	69,084	0
Paw Paw	0	11,142	25,667	36,809	22,309	8,800	3,234	0	71,152	12
Pigeon	6,857	16,558	59,320	82,735	0	0	4,863	0	87,598	0
Pinckney	0	32,395	8,820	41,215	0	0	4,831	0	46,064	0
Portland	0	16,091	18,391	34,482	4,897	500	4,720	0	44,599	0
Rawson	1,567	14,920	49,462	65,950	16,404	5,130	4,774	0	92,258	0
Richmond	0	2,498	17,708	20,206	14,822	0	4,183	0	39,211	0
St. Charles	0	14,824	17,492	0	0	0	2,833	0	35,149	0
Saline	0	5,240	96,851	102,091	9,719	11,165	2,085	0	0	30
Sandusky	0	3,590	32,377	35,967	8,312	0	4,196	0	48,475	0
Saranac	0	17,887	15,188	33,075	0	0	4,100	0	37,175	0
Shelby	0	3,795	18,238	22,033	17,544	10,957	9,234	0	59,768	0
South Haven	0	36,258	72,625	108,883	0	13,949	5,760	0	128,592	4-7.50
Spies	14,301	31,980	77,124	123,405	0	0	5,750	0	129,155	3
Springfield	0	3,467	42,852	46,319	0	0	4,738	0	51,057	0
Surrey	0	4,055	32,246	36,301	5,984	3,022	4,374	0	49,681	10-25
Tahquamenon	0	18,095	15,954	34,049	0	0	2,193	0	0	0
T.A. Cutler	0	15,995	22,786	38,772	17,041	0	4,075	0	59,888	0
Thompson Home	0	11,500	6,674	18,174	28,182	177	5,795	0	52,328	0
Thornapple Kellogg	0	12,952	38,945	51,897	0	2,112	5,640	0	59,648	0
West Branch	10,000	8,809	22,800	41,609	27,506	21,141	4,189	0	94,445	15
West Iron	0	13,226	6,803	20,029	0	0	4,175	0	24,204	0
White Pine	0	3,595	13,481	17,076	20,780	7,050	3,130	350	48,386	0
Zeeland	0	10,699	41,095	51,794	11,135	0	5,539	0	68,468	0
Totals	189,551	1,110,733	2,634,721	3,629,800	448,271	163,332	341,356	29,068	4,755,254	

GROUP 4 (12,000-25,999)

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income	Non-Resident Fee Rate
Adrian	0	61,062	224,707	0	0	0	6,057	0	0	5
Albion	0	17,963	133,425	0	9,378	0	9,616	0	170,382	20
Allegan	0	95,673	84,514	180,187	0	0	7,776	0	187,963	10
Alma	8,268	50,000	106,251	164,518	0	492	7,237	0	172,247	0
Bement	35,700	16,531	3,611	55,842	0	1,650	4,199	0	0	0
Berkley	11,675	7,790	294,240	313,705	0	0	10,611	0	324,316	15
Big Rapids	30,340	74,969	45,717	151,026	0	0	12,602	0	163,628	0
Blair	0	6,313	126,788	133,101	0	0	8,599	0	141,700	10
Bridgeport	0	29,657	50,614	80,270	0	0	7,983	0	88,253	10
Brighton	0	14,145	50,484	64,629	73,527	0	13,436	0	151,592	0
Bullard Sanford	0	11,807	12,900	23,807	44,159	5,105	7,400	0	81,471	0
Charlotte	0	11,747	73,615	0	15,660	5,961	4,218	0	111,201	0
Cheboygan	0	58,244	1,811	60,056	0	0	7,022	0	67,077	0
Coloma	0	21,401	22,140	0	13,643	2,665	7,480	5,300	72,629	5
Cromaine	0	69,107	128,338	197,445	8,243	0	11,578	0	217,266	0
Dexter	0	14,906	12,404	27,310	0	0	0	0	27,310	0
Dowagiac	0	11,625	74,492	86,117	14,290	0	7,542	0	107,949	3-10
Faye Hanson	0	12,101	15,513	27,613	10,244	0	0	0	37,857	0
Fraser	0	6,385	187,320	0	0	0	10,199	0	203,904	20
Gladwin	0	53,515	35,589	89,104	0	0	14,156	0	103,254	10
Greenville	10,175	21,925	103,334	135,434	16,963	2,986	8,098	0	163,481	10
Hall-Fowler	0	10,984	40,537	51,521	27,261	0	11,773	0	90,555	5
Harper Woods	0	11,845	143,410	155,255	0	0	9,315	0	164,570	15
Hazel Park	0	8,742	137,117	145,859	0	0	11,907	0	157,766	20
Highland	96,600	7,089	4,552	108,241	0	0	9,685	0	117,926	40
Holly	0	6,237	86,362	92,635	0	6,355	8,545	0	106,564	15
Independence	16,102	9,003	117,465	142,570	0	0	12,262	0	154,832	0
Ishpeming	0	5,714	87,066	92,780	5,725	1,056	8,618	0	108,179	0
Lincoln	5,000	37,315	148,348	190,663	12,967	0	23,012	0	226,642	0
Loutit	13,605	26,396	108,248	148,248	23,014	29,447	10,527	0	211,236	10
Manistee	0	17,078	144,224	161,301	0	0	15,204	0	176,505	0
Marshall	0	11,887	104,208	116,095	17,883	13,795	10,267	0	158,040	20-35
Mason	0	24,508	96,428	120,936	0	0	12,007	0	131,943	0
Maud Preston	6,000	27,292	161,272	194,564	28,228	48,565	11,149	547	283,053	20
Menominee	0	40,870	79,268	120,138	5,018	1,696	14,210	0	141,063	0
Milford	0	6,798	166,245	173,043	1,200	16,553	8,396	0	199,192	0
Northville	0	3,098	58,821	61,919	8,622	71,413	10,672	0	152,626	12
Novi	7,044	9,478	442,045	458,567	0	0	12,910	0	471,477	12
Orion Twp.	0	9,393	16,461	25,854	431	9,517	3,082	0	38,884	0
Otsego Co.	0	60,650	504,764	565,415	0	0	8,563	0	573,978	1
Otsego Dist.	1,500	59,675	77,333	138,509	1,677	1,500	6,842	0	148,528	11
Oxford	0	4,418	123,795	128,213	1,926	7,109	8,668	0	145,915	0
Parchment	1,000	9,026	115,192	125,217	4,135	3,489	7,535	0	140,376	12
Petoskey	0	6,097	121,718	0	9,649	3,853	8,993	0	150,310	19
Portage Lake	0	8,241	86,364	0	0	0	9,420	0	104,025	6-8
Presque Isle	28,000	23,168	5,891	57,060	6,739	8,000	8,963	0	80,762	0
Riverview	0	9,048	77,247	86,295	0	0	8,295	0	94,590	0
Romeo	0	7,002	154,477	161,480	0	0	9,092	0	170,572	10
Shiawassee	0	28,797	30,671	59,468	0	275	12,383	0	72,126	0
Sturgis	0	12,938	234,326	247,264	7,817	0	8,647	3,618	267,346	5-15
Tecumseh	0	41,096	177,926	0	0	0	8,152	0	227,174	10
Three Rivers	0	8,135	140,488	148,623	8,855	4,000	6,445	0	167,923	25
Vicksburg	5,000	7,430	29,146	41,576	0	0	6,941	0	48,517	10
Walled Lake	3,355	4,460	82,399	90,214	12,058	54,741	10,413	0	167,426	0
Warner Baird	0	26,990	31,924	58,915	0	0	3,435	0	62,349	10
White Lake	406	9,124	76,355	0	0	0	12,497	80,000	0	0
Totals	279,769	1,266,888	5,999,900	6,258,602	389,312	300,223	514,636	89,465	8,306,453	

GROUP 5 (26,000-49,999)

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income	Non-Resident Fee Rate
Alpena	15,000	47,988	71,802	134,790	0	0	21,207	0	155,997	0
Bacon	0	21,113	361,571	382,684	0	0	9,681	0	392,365	30
Baldwin	0	29,608	905,161	934,769	16,555	186,506	9,794	0	1,147,624	85
Bayliss	0	23,259	152,188	175,447	42,761	0	16,888	0	235,096	0
Benton Harbor	0	41,652	206,958	248,610	55,893	73,332	19,587	0	397,422	1-7.50
Bloomfield	1,030,226	17,618	300,157	1,348,001	1,637	76,061	13,195		1,438,894	85
Branch	75,000	99,159	108,953	283,111	3,006	6,154	25,877	0	318,148	10
Cadillac-Wexford	957	104,320	157,774	263,051	9,838	176	18,148	0	291,213	0
Canton	0	31,669	560,951	592,620	0	0	27,767	0	620,387	25
Cass Co.	0	59,123	138,293	197,416	0	4,607	20,538	4,000	226,562	10
Dickinson	0	21,397	314,482	335,879	0	0	17,225	0	353,103	5
East Detroit	0	16,785	276,785	293,570	0	0	21,794	0	315,364	20
Escanaba	0	44,897	79,381	124,278	0	9,708	8,560	0	142,546	5
Ferndale	0	12,308	263,099	275,407	0	0	16,764	0	292,171	15
Garden City	0	22,620	152,439	175,059	0	7,500	20,291	0	202,850	0
Georgetown	670	58,576	40,518	103,881	16,114	0	19,010	0	134,888	10
Hackley	0	82,809	448,489	531,298	0	5,084	11,820	0	548,202	20
Howell Carnegie	0	26,534	41,524	68,058	77,920	6,129	15,635	0	167,742	20
Iosco-Arenac	0	156,708	19,460	176,168	0	0	27,332	0	0	5
Lenawee	0	125,741	185,410	311,151	0	0	27,504	0	338,655	0
McGregor	33,858	16,097	185,961	235,916	0	2,599	16,365	0	254,880	0
Madison Heights	207,295	14,787	5,629	227,711	0	0	20,141	0	247,852	10
Mt. Clemens	0	11,765	646,994	658,758	0	0	15,275	0	674,033	20
Niles	7,000	51,861	289,158	348,019	0	0	15,434	3,165	366,618	15
Oak Park	0	13,729	332,891	346,620	0	0	15,916	0	362,536	5-10
Owosso	0	28,099	108,365	136,464	23,177	0	17,096	0	176,737	13
Peter White	0	17,653	416,025	0	11,596	0	21,968	15,994	483,235	0
Plymouth	0	6,386	187,166	0	14,727	153,676	0	0	361,955	25
Portage	0	21,997	586,911	608,908	0	0	21,724	1,500	632,132	17
Shelby Twp.	5,000	17,075	201,891	223,966	0	0	22,240	0	0	20
Van Buren	0	128,308	94,958	223,266	0	0	21,072	0	244,338	6
Washtenaw	0	26,325	216,573	242,898	0	0	26,332	0	269,230	0
Totals	1,375,006	1,397,963	8,057,917	10,207,774	273,223	531,533	582,178	24,659	11,792,774	

GROUP 6 (50,000-over)

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income	Non-Resident Fee Rate
Ann Arbor	0	96,736	2,007,713	2,104,449	0	0	89,686	14,251	2,208,386	25-35
Bay Co.	0	162,833	1,138,486	1,301,319	0	149,719	68,335	0	1,519,373	0
Dearborn	0	58,814	1,861,786	1,920,600	0	0	25,808	0	1,946,408	25
Detroit	0	773,625	16,355,146	17,128,771	0	504,150	696,120	67,180	18,396,222	25
East Lansing	400,000	61,559	99,406	560,965	0	0	29,260	0	590,225	0
Farmington	0	28,875	1,257,660	1,286,535	0	76,747	39,329	17,036	1,419,647	20-40

GROUP 6 (50,000-over) – *Cont.*

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income	Non-Resident Fee Rate
Flint	0	122,861	3,499,071	3,621,932	0	0	45,426	15,688	3,683,046	10
Genessee	0	224,204	2,049,386	2,273,590	0	106,646	83,065	0	2,463,301	10
Grace A. Dow	0	45,456	1,596,679	1,642,135	36,240	48,254	38,132	0	1,764,761	15
Grand Rapids	0	305,296	2,145,327	2,450,623	0	39,686	103,531	16,306	2,610,146	10
Grosse Pointe	0	37,701	1,434,513	1,472,214	0	0	33,166	0	1,505,380	25
Herrick	0	214,796	581,456	796,252	24,513	0	39,747	0	860,512	10
Ingham	0	114,083	443,600	557,683	33,416	236,057	67,788	0	894,944	0
Jackson	0	94,972	1,559,272	1,654,244	0	27,663	86,525	3,719	1,772,151	8-15
Kalamazoo	0	60,081	3,199,020	3,259,101	25,675	26,155	64,392	0	3,375,322	90
Kent Co.	119,000	424,226	1,664,880	2,208,106	0	0	144,316	10,711	2,363,133	0
Lansing	0	193,771	1,350,002	1,543,773	0	26,000	91,197	14,875	0	0
Lapeer	0	158,788	90,582	249,370	0	9,643	30,972	0	289,985	10
Livonia	0	67,862	703,191	771,053	0	63,128	59,863	0	894,044	20
Macomb	0	54,270	1,255,381	1,309,651	0	145,946	70,773	0	1,526,370	0
Monroe	0	608,170	1,129,079	1,737,249	0	253,906	76,382	0	2,067,537	0
Muskegon	68,327	215,713	399,102	683,142	0	11,295	42,330	6,665	743,432	10
Pontiac	0	32,292	257,008	289,300	8,000	0	52,557	0	356,422	0
Rochester Hills	0	16,970	773,307	790,277	5,845	195,674	31,173	0	1,022,969	0
Roseville	0	23,815	453,690	477,505	0	0	30,922	0	508,427	20
Royal Oak	0	29,634	58,219	87,853	0	0	45,011	0	132,864	15
Saginaw	0	210,053	1,134,177	1,344,230	230,610	272,603	93,950	0	1,941,393	10
St. Clair Co.	0	359,024	744,764	1,103,788	717	4,173	77,674	0	1,186,351	2-5
St. Clair Shores	0	43,724	667,383	711,107	0	0	43,390	0	754,497	20
Southfield	0	30,955	1,466,196	1,497,151	2,572	61,960	45,665	0	1,607,348	0
Sterling Heights	0	62,536	1,146,582	1,209,118	0	0	62,058	0	1,271,176	20
Traverse Area	0	83,746	448,813	532,559	14,619	16,500	39,706	7,008	610,392	0
Troy	0	62,892	1,474,848	1,537,740	0	0	38,204	0	1,575,944	20
Veterans	0	137,815	162,470	300,285	0	0	30,904	0	331,189	0
Warren	0	70,657	1,144,555	1,215,212	0	0	91,740	15,730	1,322,682	20
Waterford	0	26,935	278,520	305,455	0	0	36,802	0	342,257	0
Wayne	10,329	463,187	2,665,972	3,139,488	0	0	414,251	71,000	3,624,739	10
West Bloomfield	0	17,540	1,162,136	1,179,676	4,308	32,333	29,652	99,520	1,403,982	75
Willard	0	190,840	424,345	615,185	0	344,953	27,422	21,765	11,009,325	35
Ypsilanti	0	55,604	375,105	430,709	0	3,000	39,147	0	472,856	10
Totals	597,656	6,042,911	60,658,828	67,299,395	386,514	2,656,190	3,256,371	381,454	82,369,138	

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING THE FOLLOWING POPULATION:

GROUP 1	0-3,999
GROUP 2	4,000-6,999
GROUP 3	7,000-11,999
GROUP 4	12,000-25,999
GROUP 5	26,000-49,999
GROUP 6	50,000 OR MORE

PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS--OPERATING EXPENDITURES

GROUP 1 (0-3,999)

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Alanson	4,536	910	46	0	4,398	9,890	46%	2.61
Amasa	960	0	47	0	345	1,352	71%	3.35
Athens	3,000	304	259	0	478	4,042	74%	1.76
Barryton	8,791	4,398	249	0	6,354	19,792	44%	5.88
Bellaire	8,104	5,150	623	90	9,258	23,224	35%	8.61
Bellevue	5,364	561	0	0	5,128	11,053	49%	4.06
Benton Twp.-Pott.	11,488	2,105	1,875	0	6,176	21,644	53%	5.54
Benzonia	6,914	3,000	1,583	0	5,233	16,730	41%	6.51
Beulah	3,329	1,909	0	0	3,416	8,655	38%	5.56
Brown City	7,328	2,476	340	67	4,837	15,048	49%	4.80
Burlington	3,386	1,008	566	0	820	5,780	59%	3.03
Burr Oak	5,402	2,471	489	0	1,924	10,287	53%	4.11
Camden	5,276	2,496	345	0	4,528	12,645	42%	3.24
Carp Lake	13,958	3,314	1,158	486	937	19,852	70%	9.54
Central Lake	2,783	1,270	312	0	501	4,865	57%	1.86
Chase	2,603	16	26	0	2,399	5,044	52%	5.88
Clinton	22,710	11,670	1,353	93	8,754	44,580	51%	13.06
Colon	7,370	2,754	0	0	9,221	19,345	38%	5.48
Columbia	5,997	2,706	0	0	5,494	14,198	42%	5.09
Corunna	17,963	2,452	497	0	4,220	25,132	71%	7.84
Crooked Tree	6,100	2,302	0	0	6,486	14,888	41%	5.66
Decatur	27,047	3,294	0	0	3,540	33,881	80%	9.41
DeTour	6,889	1,916	209	148	12,373	21,535	32%	11.77
Dryden	13,909	6,183	832	440	5,334	26,698	52%	8.97
Elberta	2,950	1,415	204	0	3,113	7,681	38%	6.18
Elk Rapids	11,238	3,588	516	0	7,719	23,061	49%	6.21
Fife Lake	3,196	313	106	0	1,708	5,322	60%	5.04
Frankfort	4,777	5,283	622	0	5,881	16,563	29%	6.50
Franklin	12,353	5,800	644	325	11,505	30,627	40%	10.69
Freeport	4,059	1,895	1,190	0	8,212	15,356	26%	4.28
Galesburg	13,530	4,807	949	0	5,951	25,236	54%	7.13
Galien	6,232	1,895	808	0	8,242	17,178	36%	5.53
Garfield	32,195	6,049	0	0	11,532	49,775	65%	12.89
Glen Lake	7,020	3,067	123	0	4,109	14,319	49%	6.15
Helena	6,829	1,390	0	0	6,026	14,245	48%	15.76
Hopkins	9,819	2,435	241	0	10,487	22,983	43%	5.77
Idlewild	1,267	214	0	0	4,135	5,616	23%	6.82
Indian River	12,145	9,856	595	313	14,734	37,642	32%	11.53
Interlochen	2,730	3,600	0	0	11,089	17,419	16%	5.81
J.C. Wheeler	7,291	5,603	0	0	5,978	18,872	39%	6.54
Jacquelin E. Opperman	4,431	3,732	790	286	2,796	12,035	37%	3.18
Kingsley	10,144	4,178	457	0	5,167	19,946	51%	6.82
LaGrange	4,581	1,054	150	0	4,026	9,811	47%	2.78
Laingsburg	10,820	2,633	390	0	6,494	20,337	53%	5.92
Lake Linden	17,170	404	3,172	0	5,876	26,622	64%	7.64
Lawrence	182	1,054	23	0	913	2,172	8%	1.10
Leelanau	11,283	4,054	584	0	9,831	25,751	44%	16.51
Leland	10,684	6,795	286	181	8,098	26,045	41%	6.86
LeRoy	5,013	2,117	380	0	3,561	11,070	45%	3.64
Litchfield	3,458	1,434	557	0	6,970	12,419	28%	5.22
Luther	2,808	94	0	0	956	3,858	73%	2.67
Lyons Village	4,201	0	0	0	5,104	9,305	45%	2.94

GROUP 1 (0-3,999) – *Cont.*

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Mackinac Island	5,000	400	250	0	3,000	8,650	58%	18.06
McMillan	4,627	769	0	0	3,798	9,194	50%	3.66
Mancelona	9,582	2,168	0	0	7,262	19,012	50%	4.94
Manchester	14,860	4,042	806	75	9,880	29,663	50%	9.20
Maple Rapids	5,506	3,621	715	0	5,465	15,306	36%	4.41
Marcellus	9,222	3,344	607	0	8,636	21,808	42%	8.85
Merrill	12,588	3,443	439	70	9,036	25,576	49%	6.74
Moore	5,992	828	506	0	9,999	17,325	35%	4.61
Morton	10,414	2,626	280	0	9,976	23,296	45%	7.36
Mulliken	6,669	1,590	582	0	3,399	12,241	54%	6.20
North Adams	4,620	3,592	344	0	1,289	9,845	47%	2.75
Oakland	79,099	33,988	0	0	190,171	303,258	26%	80.08
Osceola	10,130	572	385	684	3,417	15,189	67%	8.09
Peninsula	20,257	9,928	0	1,086	10,470	41,741	49%	10.89
Pentwater	10,498	3,576	604	0	5,221	19,899	53%	11.35
Republic-Michigamme	6,224	1,511	398	0	2,372	10,505	59%	5.62
Richfield Twp.	12,859	3,515	0	0	5,955	22,329	58%	7.63
Richland Twp.	8,932	4,660	0	0	4,819	18,411	49%	5.83
Richmond Twp.	7,369	793	626	0	1,420	10,208	72%	8.19
Rudyard	11,708	916	455	149	5,776	19,004	62%	5.09
St. Ignace	10,583	9,601	626	0	6,239	27,048	39%	10.28
Sanilac	9,064	4,633	657	0	4,256	18,611	49%	4.89
Seville	5,276	1,836	380	357	5,602	13,451	39%	5.85
Sleeper	7,420	1,206	973	0	10,081	19,679	38%	5.52
Sodus	4,393	2,312	539	0	4,556	11,800	37%	5.22
Somerset	6,981	750	0	0	5,051	12,782	55%	4.07
Stair	10,776	5,872	1,147	210	5,699	23,704	45%	7.95
Sunfield	5,048	1,847	254	234	2,518	9,901	51%	4.96
Suttons Bay	11,175	9,730	1,436	0	9,817	32,159	35%	9.69
Tekonsha	2,278	566	285	0	2,968	6,097	37%	3.04
Topinabee	3,628	2,010	423	6	2,240	8,306	44%	8.89
Vermontville	7,751	3,605	326	0	5,611	17,293	45%	4.77
Wakefield	6,990	1,557	1,118	1,765	13,042	24,471	29%	8.01
Waldron	3,451	240	196	0	5,135	9,022	38%	3.87
Walkerville	8,327	1,379	154	827	5,594	16,281	51%	9.95
Watertown	3,823	2,000	4	0	2,773	8,600	44%	4.05
Wheatland	5,520	3,447	0	0	5,202	14,169	39%	5.98
Whitehall	16,096	2,601	0	0	5,023	23,720	68%	8.31
Wolverine	3,034	1,683	152	0	2,385	7,253	42%	4.33
Woodland	1,850	650	0	0	2,703	5,203	36%	2.77
Totals	813,231	292,831	39,263	7,890	700,223	1,853,438	44%	7.46

GROUP 2 (4,000-6,999)

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Addison	9,445	4,607	711	0	6,260	21,022	45%	4.56
Allendale	12,249	1,000	0	0	19,781	33,030	37%	5.43
Armada	23,741	2,111	897	0	17,879	44,627	53%	9.48
Augusta-Ross	21,652	6,000	0	0	11,345	38,997	56%	8.17
Bessemer	9,917	1,418	706	0	6,229	18,270	54%	4.44
Boyne City	15,433	2,600	577	0	10,175	28,785	54%	6.42
Bridgman	20,432	13,236	1,609	295	17,184	52,757	39%	11.86
Cedar Springs	15,499	2,090	374	0	5,256	23,219	67%	4.28
Coleman	22,560	3,880	764	1,240	13,473	41,917	54%	9.12
Constantine	10,939	4,979	701	1,200	6,964	24,783	44%	5.76
Crystal Falls	10,472	2,250	635	0	6,303	19,660	53%	4.41
Deckerville	12,150	2,234	662	0	5,969	21,015	58%	4.19
Durand	30,031	7,878	711	9	17,165	55,794	54%	12.10
Elk Twp.	9,423	3,414	496	0	5,173	18,506	51%	4.52
Elsie	6,607	5,550	756	0	3,966	16,879	39%	3.43
Evart	21,657	2,362	726	399	22,288	47,433	46%	7.67
Fairgrove	15,289	7,239	1,104	0	11,666	35,297	43%	6.42
Fleschner	16,575	4,814	951	587	6,477	29,404	56%	5.36
Grant	18,549	6,745	983	53	12,793	39,123	47%	5.63
Hancock	15,134	2,372	1,776	0	3,686	22,967	66%	3.30
Harbor Beach	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	0.00
Hartford	24,569	8,617	0	0	19,236	52,422	47%	8.35
Henika	25,465	10,325	0	0	14,607	50,397	51%	8.23
Henry Stephens	16,898	4,697	828	409	10,248	33,080	51%	8.02
Hesperia	17,166	1,947	797	409	10,554	30,873	56%	6.75
Home Twp.	15,320	5,152	946	609	7,327	29,353	52%	6.98
Homer	8,454	817	166	0	4,808	14,246	59%	3.41
Howe	15,245	3,435	722	0	13,021	32,423	47%	5.44
Hudson	34,661	6,345	1,287	0	21,611	63,903	54%	13.66
Hudsonville	14,505	7,946	13	0	25,293	47,757	30%	7.83
Huntington Woods	90,702	21,337	0	0	30,013	142,052	64%	20.48
Imlay Twp.	7,123	2,335	1,107	0	9,044	19,610	36%	4.14
J.E. Wickson	27,433	15,339	2,435	1,483	31,514	78,204	35%	12.73
Jonesville	8,644	8,438	689	0	8,394	26,164	33%	5.07
Lawton	16,349	5,302	696	0	9,943	32,288	51%	6.94
Lenox	22,553	3,801	341	70	17,787	44,551	51%	9.09
M.A. Chapin	9,422	3,771	0	0	5,891	19,084	49%	4.75
Mackinaw Area	13,337	5,037	1,295	0	12,463	32,132	42%	6.82
McKune	32,752	9,476	962	0	22,108	65,297	50%	11.15
Marlette	7,411	4,626	652	0	5,175	17,864	41%	3.22
Mary C. Rauchholz	14,074	5,724	590	0	6,687	27,075	52%	4.17
Mayville	15,323	6,406	403	500	10,027	32,660	47%	6.29
Mendon Twp.	12,322	2,832	480	57	4,907	20,599	60%	4.16
Morley Stanwood	9,982	2,384	740	73	9,180	22,359	45%	3.68
New Baltimore	34,753	12,580	666	287	21,600	69,886	50%	10.15
Newaygo	18,336	6,270	737	23	13,828	39,195	47%	5.80
North Branch	8,812	1,478	40	0	4,410	14,740	60%	2.27
Nottawa	15,975	4,000	681	472	9,789	30,917	52%	5.19
Ontonagon	20,225	7,227	1,130	0	9,274	37,856	53%	7.20
Oscoda	20,845	4,511	988	332	26,703	53,379	39%	7.78
Ovid	10,111	2,732	464	0	4,561	17,868	57%	2.82
Pathfinder	11,978	12,552	1,067	0	10,061	35,657	34%	8.41
Pittsford	4,820	1,913	410	113	5,746	13,001	37%	3.16
Port Austin	9,322	2,840	636	9	5,301	18,108	51%	4.44
Putnam	10,669	1,150	238	0	4,790	16,847	63%	2.65
Reading	6,886	2,842	399	0	4,240	14,368	48%	3.57
Reed City	21,061	4,999	733	250	9,042	36,086	58%	6.02

GROUP 2 (4,000-6,999) – *Cont.*

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Reynolds Twp.	16,391	7,783	780	0	7,551	32,504	50%	5.98
Richland	19,273	10,376	0	3,164	8,755	41,568	46%	8.89
Saugatuck-Douglas	16,592	9,910	693	734	9,668	37,597	44%	5.63
Sebewaing	21,724	4,720	476	0	5,265	32,185	67%	6.56
South Lyon	26,262	8,626	0	0	16,897	51,785	51%	9.93
Sparta Carnegie	16,252	3,216	442	0	10,207	30,117	54%	4.34
Tamarack	12,595	4,050	1,039	2,700	10,105	30,489	41%	4.44
Taymouth	15,894	4,802	0	0	11,452	32,148	49%	7.02
Three Oaks Twp.	13,620	2,965	548	0	4,914	22,047	62%	3.51
Utica	37,621	10,416	0	50	17,879	65,966	57%	12.49
Vernon	7,606	4,884	339	0	962	13,791	55%	2.74
Watervliet	18,534	4,270	0	0	22,413	45,218	41%	7.19
White Pigeon	12,663	3,434	465	0	20,196	36,759	34%	7.35
Wm. H. Aitken	25,219	22,617	1,153	671	35,400	85,061	30%	16.89
Windsor	9,730	6,028	0	0	5,847	21,605	45%	3.55
Wixom	34,740	12,436	0	0	15,611	62,787	55%	9.36
Totals	1,275,972	418,496	44,407	16,198	852,341	2,607,413	49%	6.62

GROUP 3 (7,000-11,999)

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Alcona	48,503	3,735	773	0	17,897	70,908	68%	7.28
Alvah Belding	48,634	12,971	1,000	2,076	38,241	102,922	47%	10.06
Bad Axe	40,460	10,447	1,540	2,004	18,201	72,652	56%	6.78
Berrien Springs	34,794	5,907	1,000	1,500	14,481	57,682	60%	4.90
Brandon	41,037	4,581	900	0	31,317	77,835	53%	6.72
Buchanan	37,349	8,282	0	0	13,259	58,890	63%	5.88
Calumet	36,133	695	1,252	0	11,827	49,907	72%	4.84
Carson City	14,270	4,403	695	0	8,446	27,814	51%	3.56
Center Line	59,629	11,725	2,000	1,500	37,372	112,226	53%	12.08
Charles Ransom	48,977	9,546	1,501	1,130	33,636	94,790	52%	8.16
Charlevoix	47,333	15,746	2,478	0	31,275	96,832	49%	12.43
Chesaning	41,221	14,301	1,255	0	24,737	81,514	51%	6.06
Comstock	105,898	28,944	2,533	4,600	50,594	192,569	55%	17.25
Coopersville	20,358	6,223	859	0	18,658	46,098	44%	4.46
Crawford Co.	32,895	5,795	1,251	156	30,567	70,663	47%	8.64
Delton	15,804	3,498	417	571	19,634	39,924	40%	3.69
Dorr	16,827	8,341	1,746	171	7,541	34,626	49%	4.67
E. Jack Sharpe	18,262	8,108	1,934	3,760	26,806	58,869	31%	7.95
Eaton Rapids	24,893	11,392	1,166	0	13,608	51,059	49%	5.00
Eau Claire	14,287	7,045	810	270	10,447	32,859	43%	4.54
Edna Bentley	13,419	2,623	489	0	5,361	21,893	61%	3.06
Fennville	29,059	5,551	1,182	209	11,588	47,588	61%	4.38

GROUP 3 (7,000-11,999) – *Cont.*

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Forsyth	17,591	3,098	878	0	11,433	33,000	53%	3.41
Fowlerville	21,241	6,099	1,015	0	13,666	42,022	51%	4.64
Fremont	81,242	15,495	5,135	2,957	70,402	175,231	46%	16.01
Gerrish-Higgins	27,803	5,795	2,120	0	19,896	55,614	50%	6.63
Gladstone	19,938	7,747	1,431	379	10,772	40,267	50%	4.54
Grand Ledge	51,245	12,120	1,573	899	35,546	101,383	51%	8.79
Hamburg	33,091	3,432	0	0	16,238	52,762	63%	4.66
Harrison	21,594	9,007	848	510	21,936	53,894	40%	5.41
Hart	15,999	5,360	928	0	8,906	31,193	51%	4.45
Hastings	45,856	7,479	1,308	0	22,828	77,470	59%	7.22
Houghton Lake	35,138	17,562	1,759	0	33,229	87,687	40%	8.61
Indianfields	48,179	15,107	2,384	1,241	25,169	92,080	52%	8.19
Jordan Valley	20,560	3,456	1,000	0	17,717	42,733	48%	5.95
Kalkaska	33,369	11,184	971	0	24,618	70,142	48%	6.40
L'Anse	17,122	1,030	1,035	0	10,598	29,785	57%	3.26
Ludington	70,445	12,574	3,345	711	43,042	130,117	54%	14.56
Lyon Twp.	18,877	5,381	626	76	8,418	33,378	57%	4.72
Manistique	18,391	5,167	2,217	384	10,435	36,594	50%	4.36
Milan	39,353	13,046	2,307	1,935	77,239	133,880	29%	16.05
Millington	17,382	4,376	0	6,836	28,664	57,258	30%	7.51
Missaukee	26,508	7,691	1,454	0	7,858	43,511	61%	4.79
Mitchell	45,045	6,240	3,851	0	36,760	91,896	49%	7.70
Montmorency	17,352	3,286	877	0	21,470	42,984	40%	5.74
Munising	21,711	2,798	786	0	10,917	36,212	60%	3.92
Negaunee	29,700	5,995	2,387	0	7,081	45,163	66%	5.92
New Buffalo	25,087	11,073	2,756	0	21,682	60,598	41%	7.72
Ogemaw	31,387	7,113	1,473	936	24,556	65,465	48%	7.40
Paw Paw	40,029	12,740	975	342	11,540	65,626	61%	7.12
Pigeon	39,371	9,906	0	14,528	28,519	92,324	43%	10.81
Pinckney	18,344	2,471	667	0	8,440	29,923	61%	3.51
Portland	25,755	5,911	618	0	12,212	44,496	58%	3.74
Rawson	29,896	10,313	1,419	0	23,512	65,141	46%	7.79
Richmond	24,595	2,914	0	0	11,702	39,211	63%	5.34
St. Charles	16,354	5,833	435	545	8,735	31,902	51%	3.95
Sandusky	26,334	9,317	524	0	12,231	48,407	54%	6.59
Saranac	8,106	7,208	1,145	316	11,158	27,934	29%	3.88
Shelby	42,699	6,558	1,626	259	12,414	63,555	67%	6.96
South Haven	40,883	12,585	1,824	0	26,452	81,744	50%	8.08
Spies	71,122	18,915	5,654	0	16,991	112,682	63%	11.16
Springfield	28,272	6,132	1,471	0	18,142	54,018	52%	6.51
Surrey	17,060	10,000	1,000	308	14,465	42,833	40%	5.58
Tahquamenon	14,181	12,030	1,000	477	8,545	36,233	39%	4.70
T.A. Cutler	23,895	13,229	1,490	150	23,681	62,445	38%	8.73
Thompson Home	27,946	9,005	1,298	60	11,709	50,018	56%	4.91
Thornapple Kellogg	30,569	6,101	109	0	9,925	46,704	65%	4.71
West Branch	23,010	8,572	1,357	235	57,715	90,889	25%	11.97
West Iron	12,339	3,216	1,531	0	4,725	21,810	57%	2.97
White Pine	21,156	8,368	0	0	18,383	47,907	44%	5.37
Zeeland	42,169	12,011	881	287	22,199	77,547	54%	7.97
Totals	2,265,333	591,902	96,271	52,317	1,489,964	4,495,787	50%	6.87

GROUP 4 (12,000-25,999)

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Adrian	170,062	23,843	3,300	2,000	92,602	291,807	58%	13.72
Albion	85,102	21,401	2,669	917	54,826	164,915	52%	9.80
Allegan	52,821	21,803	0	1,479	39,538	115,641	46%	8.47
Alma	73,035	18,839	4,174	0	43,810	139,858	52%	11.00
Bement	36,440	10,075	0	0	16,097	62,612	58%	3.47
Berkley	145,890	20,810	3,293	2,985	151,338	324,316	45%	17.40
Big Rapids	59,058	19,854	0	1,156	83,560	163,628	36%	7.39
Blair	91,844	0	0	0	47,925	139,768	66%	9.25
Bridgeport	21,085	4,232	344	76	33,252	58,990	36%	3.44
Brighton	89,492	20,545	2,580	0	46,571	159,188	56%	6.75
Bullard Sanford	34,340	10,000	1,000	3,500	20,663	69,503	49%	5.37
Charlotte	63,365	13,617	0	225	30,878	108,085	59%	5.61
Cheboygan	36,302	7,276	1,503	0	29,832	74,913	48%	6.07
Coloma	36,139	11,821	1,386	163	20,867	70,376	51%	5.54
Cromaine	128,962	25,654	3,544	1,844	58,604	218,608	59%	10.75
Dexter	12,247	3,200	500	0	12,059	28,006	44%	1.74
Dowagiac	63,879	19,175	1,311	2,130	22,307	108,802	59%	8.21
Faye Hanson	21,865	4,745	873	0	10,927	38,410	57%	1.58
Fraser	121,330	36,297	0	0	46,277	203,904	60%	14.00
Gladwin	60,218	14,364	2,558	1,893	32,830	111,863	54%	5.61
Greenville	65,449	17,499	3,273	0	60,552	146,773	45%	10.32
Hall-Fowler	39,046	9,531	1,558	283	31,488	81,906	48%	3.97
Harper Woods	119,937	0	0	0	44,633	164,570	73%	10.06
Hazel Park	88,976	11,478	2,463	0	54,849	157,766	56%	7.54
Highland	74,604	16,533	2,024	32	26,689	119,882	62%	7.07
Holly	59,000	20,000	3,000	1,000	115,700	198,700	30%	13.24
Independence	85,290	15,745	1,746	556	51,468	154,805	55%	7.19
Ishpeming	58,654	16,320	2,808	149	27,968	105,899	55%	7.02
Lincoln	107,389	27,864	5,167	1,374	83,387	225,181	48%	12.36
Loutit	130,253	21,053	3,468	6,564	49,898	211,236	62%	9.59
Manistee	101,209	24,738	3,264	1,336	46,288	176,835	57%	8.11
Marshall	81,853	19,703	3,785	2,584	41,853	149,778	55%	8.31
Mason	61,886	17,721	0	0	52,334	131,941	47%	7.58
Maud Preston	123,329	37,905	4,566	2,712	101,471	269,983	46%	13.79
Menominee	67,066	16,761	2,872	1,110	48,472	136,281	49%	7.56
Milford	100,819	21,259	4,839	0	67,726	194,644	52%	14.06
Northville	75,898	21,575	2,082	0	60,642	160,197	47%	8.57
Novi	182,650	56,818	9,087	16,217	191,169	455,941	40%	20.11
Orion Twp.	93,464	17,260	1,800	250	31,818	144,592	65%	6.16
Otsego Co.	58,115	7,537	2,966	655	21,674	90,948	64%	6.07
Otsego Dist.	52,212	13,564	1,890	1,813	29,134	98,613	53%	8.21
Oxford	79,037	23,141	1,716	500	37,007	141,400	56%	9.32
Parchment	50,023	10,547	1,284	1,900	42,387	106,140	47%	8.02
Petoskey	69,662	17,579	2,271	303	64,479	154,294	45%	9.80
Portage Lake	43,932	12,057	2,382	1,524	42,028	101,923	43%	6.16
Presque Isle	35,005	14,287	1,628	0	32,098	83,018	42%	5.29
Riverview	45,035	16,857	1,818	508	28,961	93,179	48%	6.40
Romeo	99,512	31,657	4,475	4,071	63,414	203,128	49%	12.69
Saline	51,426	24,761	2,416	2,898	43,559	125,060	41%	9.22
Shiawassee	43,648	7,722	264	0	17,694	69,328	63%	4.11
Sturgis	204,845	24,758	11,159	0	51,939	292,701	70%	19.27
Tecumseh	90,642	25,237	3,000	2,839	59,128	180,846	50%	12.63
Three Rivers	105,646	7,500	3,254	550	55,973	172,923	61%	11.81
Vicksburg	19,026	4,982	1,125	0	10,643	35,776	53%	2.78
Walled Lake	54,062	22,539	0	6,902	56,591	140,094	39%	7.95
Warner Baird	36,933	9,470	0	0	22,290	68,693	54%	5.71
White Lake	28,881	10,145	1,257	0	27,698	67,981	42%	3.11
Totals	**4,287,890**	**981,654**	**129,743**	**76,998**	**2,789,864**	**8,266,149**	**52%**	**8.50**

GROUP 5 (26,000-49,999)

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Alpena	76,480	12,916	3,808	85	55,850	149,139	51%	4.62
Bacon	198,811	25,295	0	972	162,902	387,980	51%	11.41
Baldwin	507,439	102,254	20,983	26,608	426,275	1,083,559	47%	32.04
Bayliss	96,903	27,031	4,656	3,995	84,943	217,528	45%	7.33
Benton Harbor	184,259	40,173	5,603	5,382	134,518	369,935	50%	10.75
Bloomfield	548,143	139,067	37,024	44,576	426,296	1,195,106	46%	25.50
Branch	198,433	27,060	3,127	3,058	95,682	327,360	61%	7.85
Cadillac-Wexford	93,819	40,802	0	0	76,452	211,073	44%	7.81
Canton	242,000	85,490	0	5,500	269,910	602,900	40%	12.40
Cass Co.	124,560	13,223	6,113	1,028	79,389	224,312	56%	7.20
Dickinson	168,508	48,885	7,268	0	102,734	327,395	51%	12.92
East Detroit	167,132	29,865	6,054	1,087	100,497	304,635	55%	7.96
Escanaba	70,583	21,621	2,361	890	47,091	142,546	50%	4.74
Ferndale	152,732	17,208	3,955	396	116,312	290,602	53%	9.87
Garden City	90,917	3,556	835	698	73,505	169,511	54%	4.76
Georgetown	64,957	34,070	0	2,397	33,464	134,888	48%	4.05
Hackley	311,961	1,795	0	3,230	196,313	513,299	61%	12.36
Howell Carnegie	83,581	19,219	0	1,100	42,535	146,435	57%	5.33
Iosco-Arenac	83,651	29,483	4,071	8	65,039	182,252	46%	4.23
Lenawee	184,317	44,842	7,696	6,893	90,352	334,100	55%	7.68
McGregor	128,811	20,768	4,802	2,676	66,710	223,767	58%	8.02
Madison Heights	149,336	22,540	159	2,518	73,299	247,852	60%	7.01
Mt. Clemens	395,842	46,443	8,019	1,537	246,681	698,522	57%	26.04
Niles	143,371	39,237	12,878	0	166,354	361,840	40%	13.35
Oak Park	171,626	36,102	3,053	1,261	143,800	355,842	48%	11.28
Owosso	105,832	11,306	2,405	3,930	53,264	176,737	60%	5.89
Peter White	228,911	33,735	11,786	16,331	127,634	418,396	55%	10.84
Plymouth	129,542	36,811	3,600	400	123,391	293,744	44%	8.90
Portage	283,321	74,607	5,310	5,800	251,682	620,720	46%	16.27
Shelby Twp.	110,045	21,252	4,676	4,037	106,196	246,205	45%	6.32
Van Buren	163,330	31,423	6,000	1,490	61,104	263,348	62%	8.21
Washtenaw	155,394	1,992	0	12,003	101,500	270,889	57%	8.34
Totals	5,814,547	1,140,071	176,241	159,885	4,201,673	11,492,417	51%	10.46

GROUP 6 (50,000-over)

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Ann Arbor	1,357,973	168,345	26,026	22,534	514,348	2,089,226	65%	16.24
Bay Co.	713,449	175,090	23,421	18,957	441,017	1,371,934	52%	11.47
Dearborn	1,228,804	168,915	29,132	17,583	467,562	1,911,996	64%	21.09
Detroit	8,006,737	1,807,813	0	0	6,291,491	16,106,041	50%	13.38
East Lansing	305,414	61,709	6,183	3,477	151,048	527,832	58%	10.27
Farmington	678,033	102,518	18,561	51,185	502,620	1,352,917	50%	19.59

GROUP 6 (50,000-over) – *Cont.*

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Flint	2,530,746	268,438	56,168	0	812,409	3,667,761	69%	22.98
Genesee	1,192,556	350,542	17,544	8,882	694,255	2,263,779	53%	7.78
Grace A. Dow	530,661	151,154	27,715	50,589	444,642	1,204,761	44%	17.99
Grand Rapids	1,396,507	183,982	37,809	39,175	931,524	2,588,997	54%	14.24
Grosse Pointe	931,354	120,688	18,842	15,448	324,233	1,410,565	66%	24.21
Herrick	374,434	72,876	13,020	23,640	258,192	742,162	50%	10.63
Ingham	571,718	167,617	9,356	33,000	238,190	1,019,881	56%	8.59
Jackson	801,455	167,735	31,047	64,651	419,155	1,484,043	54%	9.80
Kalamazoo	2,110,082	245,457	19,327	32,145	1,036,626	3,443,637	61%	29.82
Kent Co.	1,283,960	299,319	35,672	56,449	513,687	2,189,087	59%	8.66
Lansing	971,964	116,957	15,819	60,786	504,303	1,669,829	58%	11.78
Lapeer	195,379	11,894	3,157	0	82,130	292,560	67%	5.39
Livonia	477,862	69,132	6,671	13,103	321,408	888,176	54%	8.47
Macomb	901,048	95,000	13,500	50,000	450,541	1,510,089	60%	12.20
Monroe	1,108,718	262,076	28,670	38,034	603,774	2,041,271	54%	15.26
Muskegon	399,060	1,434	5,813	9,717	148,129	564,153	71%	4.98
Pontiac	160,070	14,850	0	0	181,502	356,422	45%	3.86
Rochester Hills	446,200	128,616	9,869	7,168	409,913	1,001,766	45%	18.35
Roseville	258,330	27,450	0	0	222,647	508,427	51%	9.36
Royal Oak	295,980	35,600	7,250	1,500	134,480	474,810	62%	6.70
Saginaw	917,285	187,370	24,222	11,691	563,004	1,703,572	54%	10.53
St. Clair Co.	606,748	59,506	10,381	8,500	496,621	1,181,757	51%	8.69
St. Clair Shores	436,248	45,411	10,700	4,762	377,746	874,867	50%	11.48
Southfield	662,622	191,867	28,612	16,986	719,703	1,619,790	41%	20.20
Sterling Heights	516,405	122,447	11,879	0	620,445	1,271,176	41%	11.66
Traverse Area	247,795	40,387	5,541	15,680	224,719	534,122	46%	8.93
Troy	371,000	135,000	11,841	41,773	264,691	824,305	45%	12.28
Veterans	220,838	29,326	4,500	900	96,457	352,021	63%	6.51
Warren	648,761	82,948	25,681	28,499	504,839	1,290,728	50%	8.01
Waterford	197,560	51,170	3,000	1,000	89,206	341,936	58%	5.31
Wayne	1,253,371	325,265	43,462	0	1,272,981	2,895,079	43%	4.53
West Bloomfield	461,188	100,489	13,000	12,000	217,237	803,914	57%	15.38
Willard	630,153	83,111	16,315	21,708	245,437	996,724	63%	10.35
Ypsilanti	215,368	67,110	1,282	7,251	137,970	428,981	50%	6.05
						0		
Totals	36,613,836	6,796,615	670,988	788,773	22,930,882	67,801,094	54%	11.49

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS

RESOURCES

FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING THE FOLLOWING POPULATION:

GROUP 1	0-3,999
GROUP 2	4,000-6,999
GROUP 3	7,000-11,999
GROUP 4	12,000-25,999
GROUP 5	26,000-49,999
GROUP 6	50,000 OR MORE

PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS–RESOURCES

GROUP 1 (0-3,999)

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Alanson	100	3,925	0	3,925	1.0	3,931	1.0	3,790
Amasa	83	3,416	0	3,416	8.5	3,419	8.5	404
Athens	32	4,262	0	4,262	1.9	4,277	1.9	2,294
Barryton	854	8,306	0	8,306	2.5	8,717	2.6	3,364
Bellaire	2,700	16,598	0	16,598	6.2	16,842	6.2	2,697
Bellevue	405	8,206	0	8,206	3.0	8,642	3.2	2,725
Benton Twp.-Pott.	931	13,515	0	13,515	3.5	13,856	3.5	3,907
Benzonia	398	13,057	0	13,057	5.1	13,155	5.1	2,571
Beulah	1,117	6,360	0	6,360	4.1	6,387	4.1	1,557
Brown City	318	8,745	0	8,745	2.8	9,111	2.9	3,135
Burlington	180	5,375	0	5,375	2.8	5,576	2.9	1,909
Burr Oak	290	11,247	0	11,247	4.5	11,473	4.6	2,502
Camden	249	6,212	0	6,212	1.6	6,230	1.6	3,906
Carp Lake	150	9,012	0	9,012	4.3	9,724	4.7	2,082
Central Lake	719	7,738	0	7,738	3.0	7,755	3.0	2,609
Chase	75	8,799	0	8,799	10.3	9,011	10.5	858
Clinton	1,190	20,009	0	20,009	5.9	20,175	5.9	3,413
Colon	232	6,801	0	6,801	1.9	6,832	1.9	3,533
Columbia	450	9,687	0	9,687	3.5	9,839	3.5	2,792
Corunna	554	9,898	0	9,898	3.1	10,047	3.1	3,206
Crooked Tree	83	4,341	4,302	8,643	3.3	8,672	3.3	2,631
Decatur	301	36,673	0	36,673	10.2	36,673	10.2	3,599
DeTour	365	12,521	0	12,521	6.8	13,327	7.3	1,829
Dryden	309	9,503	0	9,503	3.2	10,072	3.4	2,977
Elberta	425	6,915	0	6,915	5.6	7,015	5.6	1,243
Elk Rapids	420	8,752	0	8,752	2.4	9,252	2.5	3,712
Fife Lake	159	4,199	0	4,199	4.0	4,199	4.0	1,056
Frankfort	326	7,616	0	7,616	3.0	7,650	3.0	2,549
Franklin	768	12,856	0	12,856	4.5	13,253	4.6	2,864
Freeport	705	8,713	0	8,713	2.4	8,836	2.5	3,589
Galesburg	464	16,671	0	16,671	4.7	16,732	4.7	3,541
Galien	219	23,253	0	23,253	7.5	23,611	7.6	3,105
Garfield	826	24,264	0	24,264	6.3	26,874	7.0	3,862
Glen Lake	321	5,825	0	5,825	2.5	5,832	2.5	2,327
Helena	1,725	11,151	0	11,151	12.3	11,164	12.3	904
Hopkins	698	8,591	0	8,591	2.2	8,711	2.2	3,982
Ildewild	125	2,948	0	2,948	3.6	2,956	3.6	824
Indian River	1,525	16,811	0	16,811	5.1	17,929	5.5	3,265
Interlochen	1,043	3,643	0	3,643	1.2	3,654	1.2	2,997
J.C. Wheeler	1,100	12,029	0	12,029	4.2	12,056	4.2	2,884
Jacquelin E. Opperman	533	7,102	0	7,102	1.9	9,222	2.4	3,788
Kingsley	550	4,922	0	4,922	1.7	4,960	1.7	2,923
LaGrange	225	9,349	0	9,349	2.7	9,474	2.7	3,526
Laingsburg	1,973	9,111	0	9,111	2.7	9,610	2.8	3,435
Lake Linden	100	10,149	0	10,149	2.9	10,826	3.1	3,484
Lawrence	793	9,015	0	9,015	4.6	9,020	4.6	1,978
Leelanau	1,218	19,155	0	19,155	12.3	19,447	12.5	1,560
Leland	850	17,385	0	17,385	4.6	17,768	4.7	3,796
LeRoy	575	3,629	0	3,629	1.2	3,670	1.2	3,043
Litchfield	225	11,450	0	11,450	4.8	11,789	5.0	2,380
Luther	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,443
Lyons Village	993	6,626	0	6,626	2.1	6,626	2.1	3,160

GROUP 1 (0-3,999) – *Cont.*

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Mackinac Island	49	5,095	0	5,095	10.6	5,147	10.7	479
McMillan	210	7,776	0	7,776	3.1	7,794	3.1	2,509
Mancelona	268	8,995	0	8,995	2.3	9,277	2.4	3,850
Manchester	518	14,381	0	14,381	4.5	14,412	4.5	3,226
Maple Rapids	552	4,675	0	4,675	1.3	4,829	1.4	3,467
Marcellus	485	10,489	0	10,489	4.3	10,581	4.3	2,463
Merrill	644	14,280	0	14,280	3.8	14,473	3.8	3,793
Moore	995	10,946	0	10,946	2.9	10,993	2.9	3,755
Morton	308	6,188	0	6,188	2.0	6,338	2.0	3,166
Mulliken	1,008	7,587	0	4,587	2.3	7,836	4.0	1,975
North Adams	500	10,345	0	10,345	2.9	10,370	2.9	3,586
Oakland	1,303	13,405	0	13,405	3.5	15,474	4.1	3,787
Osceola	245	4,964	0	4,964	2.6	5,025	2.7	1,878
Peninsula	888	10,117	0	10,117	2.6	10,448	2.7	3,833
Pentwater	488	13,498	0	13,498	7.7	13,558	7.7	1,753
Republic-Michigamme	414	7,871	0	7,871	4.2	7,992	4.3	1,869
Richfield Twp.	369	8,237	0	8,237	2.8	8,270	2.8	2,926
Richland Twp.	2,992	13,600	0	13,600	4.3	13,808	4.4	3,157
Richmond Twp.	511	5,724	0	5,724	4.6	5,815	4.7	1,246
Rudyard	1,184	14,675	0	14,675	3.9	17,824	4.8	3,733
St. Ignace	1,400	9,734	0	9,734	3.7	9,950	3.8	2,632
Sanilac	1,044	13,837	0	13,837	3.6	13,995	3.7	3,803
Seville	508	8,487	0	8,487	3.7	8,641	3.8	2,300
Sleeper	939	7,238	0	7,238	2.0	7,385	2.1	3,568
Sodus	280	7,960	0	7,960	3.5	8,253	3.7	2,260
Somerset	245	4,816	0	4,816	1.5	4,827	1.5	3,142
Stair	539	15,561	0	15,561	5.2	15,907	5.3	2,983
Sunfield	494	10,730	0	10,730	5.4	11,035	5.5	1,998
Suttons Bay	901	8,952	0	8,952	2.7	9,175	2.8	3,320
Tekonsha	66	6,291	0	6,291	3.1	6,547	3.3	2,006
Topinabee	234	6,670	0	6,670	7.1	6,818	7.3	934
Vermontville	696	19,163	0	19,163	5.3	20,032	5.5	3,625
Wakefield	392	20,292	0	20,292	6.6	20,656	6.8	3,056
Waldron	20	4,056	0	4,056	1.7	4,074	1.7	2,333
Walkerville	260	14,738	0	14,738	9.0	15,148	9.3	1,637
Watertown	78	7,904	0	7,904	3.7	8,132	3.8	2,122
Wheatland	332	6,560	0	6,560	2.8	7,014	3.0	2,371
Whitehall	388	17,244	0	17,244	6.0	17,425	6.1	2,856
Wolverine	400	7,075	0	7,075	4.2	7,087	4.2	1,676
Woodland	145	4,332	0	4,332	2.3	4,396	2.3	1,880
Totals	54,261	920,824	4,302	922,126	3.7	952,640	3.8	248,463

GROUP 2 (4,000-6,999)

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Addison	890	10,464	0	10,464	2.3	10,481	2.3	4,607
Allendale	0	7,315	0	7,315	1.2	7,371	1.2	6,080
Armada	390	14,081	0	14,081	3.0	14,144	3.0	4,705
Augusta-Ross	592	19,310	0	19,310	4.0	19,472	4.1	4,776
Bessemer	259	8,877	0	8,877	2.2	9,077	2.2	4,113
Boyne City	324	9,141	0	9,141	2.0	9,229	2.1	4,485
Bridgman	1,207	22,677	0	22,677	5.1	24,711	5.6	4,447
Cedar Springs	1,380	17,949	0	17,949	3.3	18,122	3.3	5,424
Coleman	1,443	8,382	0	8,382	1.8	8,963	2.0	4,594
Constantine	720	10,603	0	10,603	2.5	10,872	2.5	4,301
Crystal Falls	320	14,007	0	14,007	3.1	14,497	3.3	4,456
Deckerville	809	9,556	0	9,556	1.9	9,786	2.0	5,015
Durand	924	19,847	0	19,847	4.3	20,322	4.4	4,612
Elk Twp.	688	13,588	0	13,588	3.3	14,133	3.5	4,092
Elsie	651	18,282	0	18,282	3.7	18,965	3.9	4,921
Evart	876	18,926	0	18,926	3.1	19,292	3.1	6,186
Fairgrove	1,500	24,591	0	24,591	4.5	24,670	4.5	5,500
Fleschner	690	12,058	0	12,058	2.2	12,410	2.3	5,488
Grant	2,039	22,100	0	22,100	3.2	22,715	3.3	6,950
Hancock	199	14,088	0	14,088	2.0	14,786	2.1	6,969
Harbor Beach	569	17,333	0	17,333	2.7	17,444	2.7	6,414
Hartford	1,987	43,383	0	43,383	6.9	43,713	7.0	6,278
Henika	4,405	20,802	0	20,802	3.4	21,677	3.5	6,120
Henry Stephens	488	14,847	0	14,847	3.6	15,214	3.7	4,124
Hesperia	350	15,315	0	15,315	3.3	15,563	3.4	4,574
Home Twp.	526	12,262	0	12,262	2.9	12,681	3.0	4,208
Homer	133	7,769	0	7,769	1.9	7,794	1.9	4,173
Howe	444	15,111	0	15,111	2.5	15,214	2.6	5,964
Hudson	1,650	48,086	0	48,086	10.3	49,837	10.7	4,677
Hudsonville	1,027	13,455	0	13,455	2.2	13,978	2.3	6,098
Huntington Woods	1,766	41,693	0	41,693	6.0	42,903	6.2	6,937
Imlay Twp.	218	16,805	0	16,805	3.6	33,748	7.1	4,733
J.E. Wickson	1,821	19,902	0	19,902	3.2	20,918	3.4	6,142
Jonesville	1,103	20,234	0	20,234	3.9	20,284	3.9	5,165
Lawton	622	21,055	0	21,055	4.5	21,827	4.7	4,653
Lenox	1,080	13,540	0	13,540	2.8	14,515	3.0	4,899
M.A. Chapin	400	10,940	0	10,940	2.7	10,974	2.7	4,015
Mackinaw Area	799	22,218	0	22,218	4.7	22,437	4.8	4,714
McKune	962	24,289	0	24,289	4.1	24,346	4.2	5,858
Marlette	399	14,211	0	14,211	2.6	14,388	2.6	5,551
Mary C. Rauchholz	560	11,384	0	11,384	1.8	12,040	1.9	6,489
Mayville	648	15,434	0	15,434	3.0	16,466	3.2	5,189
Mendon Twp.	325	11,507	0	11,507	2.3	11,719	2.4	4,955
Morley Stanwood	377	15,122	0	15,122	2.5	15,857	2.6	6,079
New Baltimore	1,068	26,502	0	26,502	3.9	27,421	4.0	6,883
Newaygo	1,642	17,828	6,706	24,534	3.6	24,847	3.7	6,755
North Branch	369	14,079	0	14,079	2.2	14,185	2.2	6,495
Nottawa	418	11,736	0	11,736	2.0	12,246	2.1	5,956
Ontonagon	1,301	20,990	0	20,990	4.0	21,445	4.1	5,261
Oscoda	675	11,637	0	11,637	1.7	11,717	1.7	6,858
Ovid	491	12,783	0	12,783	2.0	12,838	2.0	6,339
Pathfinder	1,375	14,125	0	14,125	3.3	14,246	3.4	4,238
Pittsford	416	11,443	0	11,443	2.8	11,912	2.9	4,111
Port Austin	349	8,112	0	8,112	2.0	8,321	2.0	4,082
Putnam	389	14,717	0	14,717	2.3	14,894	2.3	6,362
Reading	375	12,668	0	12,668	3.2	12,929	3.2	4,019

GROUP 2 (4,000-6,999) – *Cont.*

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Reed City	730	16,543	0	16,543	2.8	17,331	2.9	5,995
Reynolds Twp.	500	9,129	0	9,129	1.7	9,165	1.7	5,432
Richland	1,740	19,702	0	19,702	4.2	19,766	4.2	4,677
Saugatuck-Douglas	1,142	12,304	0	12,304	1.8	12,994	1.9	6,675
Sebewaing	1,007	17,375	0	17,375	3.5	18,099	3.7	4,903
South Lyon	925	16,653	0	16,653	3.2	16,916	3.2	5,214
Sparta Carnegie	1,789	33,578	0	33,578	4.8	33,870	4.9	6,934
Tamarack	525	10,548	0	10,548	1.5	10,890	1.6	6,866
Taymouth	300	3,382	0	3,382	0.7	3,502	0.8	4,581
Three Oaks Twp.	313	20,188	0	20,188	3.2	20,572	3.3	6,278
Utica	1,287	22,102	0	22,102	4.2	22,913	4.3	5,282
Vernon	350	5,022	0	5,022	1.0	5,046	1.0	5,038
Watervliet	2,245	35,090	0	35,090	5.6	35,734	5.7	6,293
White Pigeon	1,147	14,003	0	14,003	2.8	14,612	2.9	5,000
Wm. H. Aitken	2,687	21,380	6,133	27,513	5.5	29,361	5.8	5,036
Windsor	942	18,292	0	18,292	3.0	18,686	3.1	6,078
Wixom	1,459	16,513	0	16,513	2.5	16,996	2.5	6,705
Totals	66,516	1,230,963	12,839	1,243,802	3.2	1,293,009	3.3	394,076

GROUP 3 (7,000-11,999)

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Alcona	675	30,390	0	30,390	3.1	30,918	3.2	9,740
Alvah Belding	1,430	32,674	0	32,674	3.2	34,420	3.4	10,233
Bad Axe	571	24,454	0	24,454	2.3	25,926	2.4	10,718
Berrien Springs	699	28,067	0	28,067	2.4	28,788	2.4	11,777
Brandon	590	16,050	0	16,050	1.4	16,304	1.4	11,583
Buchanan	1,360	31,116	0	31,116	3.1	31,807	3.2	10,016
Calumet	433	19,129	0	19,129	1.9	19,503	1.9	10,312
Carson City	1,415	17,823	0	17,823	2.3	17,897	2.3	7,817
Center Line	1,742	28,240	0	28,240	3.0	29,375	3.2	9,293
Charles Ransom	1,008	27,631	0	27,631	2.4	28,587	2.5	11,610
Charlevoix	916	18,232	0	18,232	2.3	18,938	2.4	7,789
Chesaning	1,697	25,869	0	25,869	1.9	26,895	2.0	13,451
Comstock	2,199	46,268	0	46,268	4.1	48,141	4.3	11,162
Coopersville	824	14,732	0	14,732	1.4	15,499	1.5	10,337
Crawford Co.	1,305	20,574	4,767	25,341	3.1	26,108	3.2	8,183
Delton	715	11,991	0	11,991	1.1	12,052	1.1	10,823
Dorr	2,289	11,714	9,152	20,866	2.8	21,025	2.8	7,413
E. Jack Sharpe	2,017	16,614	865	17,479	2.4	18,697	2.5	7,402
Eaton Rapids	1,110	19,499	0	19,499	1.9	20,394	2.0	10,218
Eau Claire	981	16,305	0	16,305	2.3	16,987	2.3	7,240
Edna Bentley	550	12,618	642	13,260	1.9	13,558	1.9	7,146
Fennville	834	14,892	0	14,892	1.4	15,437	1.4	10,859

GROUP 3 (7,000-11,999) – *Cont.*

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Forsyth	300	8,023	0	8,023	0.8	8,075	0.8	9,679
Fowlerville	862	15,811	0	15,811	1.7	16,080	1.8	9,057
Fremont	3,217	45,910	0	45,910	4.2	50,130	4.6	10,942
Gerrish-Higgins	838	26,950	4,979	31,929	3.8	37,226	4.4	8,391
Gladstone	2,332	30,758	21,271	52,029	5.9	52,045	5.9	8,875
Grand Ledge	1,166	29,776	0	29,776	2.6	31,832	2.8	11,534
Hamburg	2,620	26,728	0	26,728	2.4	27,102	2.4	11,318
Harrison	619	16,506	0	16,506	1.7	17,536	1.8	9,953
Hart	658	24,098	0	24,098	3.4	24,163	3.4	7,008
Hastings	1,196	25,086	0	25,086	2.3	25,509	2.4	10,723
Houghton Lake	2,068	22,962	0	22,962	2.3	23,176	2.3	10,183
Indianfields	1,231	35,197	0	35,197	3.1	37,531	3.3	11,248
Jordan Valley	1,500	16,080	0	16,080	2.2	16,644	2.3	7,178
Kalkaska	1,000	20,300	0	20,300	1.9	20,381	1.9	10,952
L'Anse	161	13,866	0	13,866	1.5	23,650	2.6	9,139
Ludington	1,327	31,172	0	31,172	3.5	32,852	3.7	8,937
Lyon Twp.	920	21,076	0	21,076	3.0	21,520	3.0	7,078
Manistique	2,004	31,835	2,410	34,245	4.1	35,533	4.2	8,395
Milan	1,670	21,943	0	21,943	2.6	24,826	3.0	8,343
Millington	804	18,136	0	18,136	2.4	22,348	2.9	7,621
Missaukee	1,272	19,293	0	19,293	2.1	19,362	2.1	9,091
Mitchell	2,624	26,720	0	26,720	2.2	26,841	2.3	11,928
Montmorency	457	4,951	8,171	13,122	1.8	13,183	1.8	7,492
Munising	200	12,401	0	12,401	1.3	12,530	1.4	9,231
Negaunee	725	28,264	0	28,264	3.7	28,535	3.7	7,632
New Buffalo	1,774	37,261	0	37,261	4.7	40,636	5.2	7,850
Ogemaw	1,722	14,951	8,796	23,747	2.7	24,144	2.7	8,846
Paw Paw	1,300	30,337	0	30,337	3.3	30,603	3.3	9,211
Pigeon	1,319	21,780	0	21,780	2.6	22,765	2.7	8,541
Pinckney	450	8,010	0	8,010	0.9	8,232	1.0	8,517
Portland	775	15,778	0	15,778	1.3	16,174	1.4	11,891
Rawson	1,120	16,850	0	16,850	2.0	17,604	2.1	8,359
Richmond	1,184	13,700	0	13,700	1.9	13,758	1.9	7,347
St. Charles	878	13,784	0	13,784	1.7	14,330	1.8	8,068
Sandusky	949	31,383	0	31,383	4.3	31,524	4.3	7,347
Saranac	1,804	13,944	0	13,944	1.9	14,273	2.0	7,202
Shelby	970	16,933	0	16,933	1.9	17,114	1.9	9,132
South Haven	1,218	39,014	0	39,014	3.9	39,589	3.9	10,117
Spies	1,616	47,971	0	47,971	4.8	49,332	4.9	10,099
Springfield	1,181	9,788	0	9,788	1.2	10,041	1.2	8,295
Surrey	5,725	25,479	9,726	35,205	4.6	36,176	4.7	7,683
Tahquamenon	975	18,162	0	18,162	2.4	18,799	2.4	7,703
T.A. Cutler	657	20,020	0	20,020	2.8	20,494	2.9	7,157
Thompson Home	1,116	18,949	0	18,949	1.9	19,502	1.9	10,179
Thornapple Kellogg	953	31,106	0	31,106	3.1	32,540	3.3	9,906
West Branch	916	15,649	0	15,649	2.1	16,849	2.2	7,590
West Iron	521	8,157	0	8,157	1.1	8,222	1.1	7,333
White Pine	820	12,369	0	12,369	1.4	12,458	1.4	8,915
Zeeland	2,518	22,112	0	22,112	2.3	22,887	2.4	9,730
Totals	89,592	1,562,211	70,779	1,632,990	2.5	1,703,912	2.6	654,068

GROUP 4 (12,000-25,999)

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Adrian	2,079	66,725	0	66,725	3.1	68,081	3.2	21,276
Albion	1,919	36,450	0	36,450	2.2	36,603	2.2	16,836
Allegan	2,863	51,732	0	51,732	3.8	53,576	3.9	13,658
Alma	2,155	42,597	0	42,597	3.4	43,060	3.4	12,712
Bement	1,499	25,255	125	25,380	1.4	26,374	1.5	18,036
Berkley	4,368	52,505	0	52,505	2.8	53,236	2.9	18,637
Big Rapids	2,585	48,215	0	48,215	2.2	52,911	2.4	22,136
Blair	1,557	40,474	0	40,474	2.7	41,805	2.8	15,103
Bridgeport	794	10,228	0	10,228	0.6	10,268	0.6	17,142
Brighton	2,119	27,405	0	27,405	1.2	27,936	1.2	23,599
Bullard Sanford	1,046	23,571	0	23,571	1.8	23,882	1.8	12,937
Charlotte	1,168	31,975	0	31,975	1.7	33,477	1.7	19,251
Cheboygan	285	25,330	0	25,330	2.1	27,392	2.2	12,333
Coloma	1,892	35,540	0	35,540	2.8	37,168	2.9	12,697
Cromaine	1,966	33,583	0	33,583	1.7	39,337	1.9	20,336
Dexter	599	21,509	0	21,509	1.3	21,710	1.3	16,114
Dowagiac	1,822	40,158	115	40,273	3.0	42,857	3.2	13,246
Faye Hanson	544	15,776	3,904	19,680	0.8	20,306	0.8	24,379
Fraser	5,275	48,730	0	48,730	3.3	50,733	3.5	14,560
Gladwin	2,172	30,188	0	30,188	1.5	30,604	1.5	19,957
Greenville	2,413	36,954	0	36,954	2.6	37,591	2.6	14,223
Hall-Fowler	565	22,431	0	22,431	1.1	24,370	1.2	20,613
Harper Woods	2,311	48,110	0	48,110	2.9	48,866	3.0	16,361
Hazel Park	1,080	47,563	0	47,563	2.3	48,952	2.3	20,914
Highland	2,311	31,554	0	31,554	1.9	32,448	1.9	16,958
Holly	2,297	28,860	0	28,860	1.9	30,314	2.0	15,008
Independence	1,849	25,278	0	25,278	1.2	26,241	1.2	21,537
Ishpeming	1,792	64,806	0	64,806	4.3	67,079	4.4	15,090
Lincoln	2,421	48,367	0	48,367	2.7	49,584	2.7	18,218
Loutit	2,481	51,799	0	51,799	2.4	55,717	2.5	22,019
Manistee	3,490	44,218	14,422	58,640	2.7	59,986	2.8	21,803
Marshall	2,430	38,718	0	38,718	2.1	41,189	2.3	18,033
Mason	1,785	28,239	0	28,239	1.6	29,224	1.7	17,404
Maud Preston	3,044	79,914	0	79,914	4.1	91,960	4.7	19,583
Menominee	2,885	32,437	5,421	37,858	2.1	38,722	2.1	18,020
Milford	2,838	20,965	0	20,965	1.5	22,470	1.6	13,846
Northville	2,260	33,920	0	33,920	1.8	34,659	1.9	18,685
Novi	5,721	42,367	0	42,367	1.9	44,165	1.9	22,675
Orion Twp.	2,490	46,083	11,950	58,033	2.5	59,467	2.5	23,465
Otsego Co.	609	19,534	8,212	27,746	1.9	28,230	1.9	14,993
Otsego Dist.	1,809	32,012	0	32,012	2.7	33,112	2.8	12,018
Oxford	1,813	36,160	0	36,160	2.4	36,721	2.4	15,176
Parchment	1,028	25,177	0	25,177	1.9	26,107	2.0	13,234
Petoskey	2,683	39,962	0	39,962	2.5	40,784	2.6	15,746
Portage Lake	1,573	29,426	0	29,426	1.8	30,789	1.9	16,546
Presque Isle	2,347	32,400	19,305	51,705	3.3	52,335	3.3	15,694
Riverview	1,466	34,763	0	34,763	2.4	35,324	2.4	14,569
Romeo	2,650	41,216	1,393	42,609	2.7	46,146	2.9	16,007
Saline	1,928	31,612	0	31,612	2.3	34,119	2.5	13,558
Shiawassee	1,404	9,905	16,239	26,144	1.6	26,446	1.6	16,864
Sturgis	2,485	45,385	0	45,385	3.0	47,235	3.1	15,188
Tecumseh	2,001	35,410	0	35,410	2.5	36,743	2.6	14,319
Three Rivers	3,040	83,691	0	83,691	5.7	86,454	5.9	14,648
Vicksburg	775	25,395	0	25,395	2.0	26,008	2.0	12,889
Walled Lake	2,999	33,303	0	33,303	1.9	33,892	1.9	17,624
Warner Baird	1,002	19,375	0	19,375	1.6	19,669	1.6	12,028
White Lake	1,410	22,376	0	22,376	1.0	22,445	1.0	21,870
Totals	**118,192**	**2,077,631**	**81,086**	**2,158,717**	**2.2**	**2,246,879**	**2.3**	**972,371**

92

GROUP 5 (26,000-49,999)

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Alpena	2,184	48,637	0	48,637	1.5	50,369	1.6	32,315
Bacon	2,742	76,335	0	76,335	2.2	78,655	2.3	34,006
Baldwin	7,374	135,538	0	135,538	4.0	162,756	4.8	33,816
Bayliss	3,112	75,476	0	75,476	2.5	78,361	2.6	29,664
Benton Harbor	3,801	65,124	13,101	78,225	2.3	81,471	2.4	34,403
Bloomfield	10,568	148,249	0	148,249	3.2	177,552	3.8	46,861
Branch	4,774	62,607	27,100	89,707	2.2	117,157	2.8	41,689
Cadillac-Wexford	3,023	96,363	0	96,363	3.6	98,095	3.6	27,016
Canton	0	69,732	0	69,732	1.4	89,331	1.8	48,616
Cass Co.	2,089	50,829	0	50,829	1.6	54,669	1.8	31,143
Dickinson	4,257	69,712	8,497	78,209	3.1	80,008	3.2	25,341
East Detroit	3,746	79,419	0	79,419	2.1	81,555	2.1	38,280
Escanaba	1,351	51,725	0	51,725	1.7	53,420	1.8	30,072
Ferndale	566	71,028	0	71,028	2.4	72,853	2.5	29,444
Garden City	3,949	61,158	0	61,158	1.7	64,108	1.8	35,640
Georgetown	2,573	48,379	0	48,379	1.5	67,026	2.0	33,285
Hackley	3,467	159,663	0	159,663	3.8	169,648	4.1	41,522
Howell Carnegie	1,474	34,722	0	34,722	1.3	35,720	1.3	27,462
Iosco-Arenac	3,423	35,781	55,591	91,372	2.1	95,785	2.2	43,055
Lenawee	3,969	143,830	0	143,830	3.3	154,186	3.5	43,509
McGregor	1,747	102,920	0	102,920	3.7	212,562	7.6	27,909
Madison Heights	4,717	68,821	0	68,821	1.9	89,191	2.5	35,375
Mt. Clemens	3,991	117,405	0	117,405	4.4	122,360	4.6	26,829
Niles	1,925	106,809	0	106,809	3.9	113,504	4.2	27,109
Oak Park	3,579	78,294	0	78,294	2.5	81,287	2.6	31,537
Owosso	1,140	59,407	0	59,407	2.0	67,251	2.2	30,028
Peter White	2,814	111,124	0	111,124	2.9	114,101	3.0	38,585
Plymouth	4,005	49,747	0	49,747	1.5	51,297	1.6	33,014
Portage	5,366	70,854	0	70,854	1.9	72,747	1.9	38,157
Shelby Twp.	2,605	39,544	0	39,544	1.0	59,389	1.5	38,939
Van Buren	4,447	71,861	0	71,861	2.2	75,421	2.4	32,077
Washtenaw	2,055	47,509	0	47,509	1.5	48,577	1.5	32,482
Totals	106,833	2,508,602	104,289	2,612,891	2.4	2,970,412	2.7	1,099,180

GROUP 6 (50,000-over)

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Ann Arbor	17,194	235,447	115,136	350,583	2.7	364,997	2.8	128,620
Bay Co.	15,726	0	230,558	230,558	1.9	263,268	2.2	119,647
Dearborn	12,253	142,530	104,532	247,062	2.7	287,089	3.2	90,660
Detroit	121,729	1,544,791	968,738	2,513,529	2.1	2,900,064	2.4	1,203,368
East Lansing	5,717	122,315	0	122,315	2.4	125,565	2.4	51,392
Farmington	5,256	89,132	58,733	147,865	2.1	173,983	2.5	69,078
Flint	26,272	262,686	153,095	414,781	2.6	476,942	3.0	159,575

GROUP 6 (50,000-over) – *Cont.*

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Genesee	35,605	481,494	0	481,494	1.7	500,941	1.7	290,874
Grace A. Dow	14,815	206,824	0	206,824	3.1	213,569	3.2	66,976
Grand Rapids	19,697	479,333	126,702	606,075	3.3	623,694	3.4	181,843
Grosse Pointe	9,415	67,042	69,635	124,441	2.1	160,688	2.8	58,253
Herrick	6,252	117,133	11,598	128,731	1.8	135,009	1.9	69,813
Ingham	34,747	150,803	0	150,803	1.3	153,387	1.3	118,688
Jackson	11,468	106,887	83,824	190,711	1.3	214,302	1.4	151,495
Kalamazoo	18,173	217,692	77,981	295,673	2.6	307,639	2.7	115,494
Kent Co.	47,530	1,551	410,775	412,326	1.6	465,146	1.8	252,681
Lansing	15,857	155,395	96,449	251,844	1.8	258,453	1.8	141,803
Lapeer	1,178	39,443	25,504	64,947	1.2	65,830	1.2	54,229
Livonia	11,125	0	152,912	152,912	1.5	157,877	1.5	104,814
Macomb	6,498	202,064	0	202,064	1.6	254,058	2.1	123,763
Monroe	16,750	549,123	0	549,123	4.1	549,123	4.1	133,737
Muskegon	9,723	24,073	147,128	171,201	1.5	176,923	1.6	113,211
Pontiac	761	125,037	0	125,037	1.4	127,274	1.4	92,313
Rochester Hills	10,475	111,270	0	111,270	2.0	115,537	2.1	54,580
Roseville	0	88,647	705	89,352	1.6	92,116	1.7	54,311
Royal Oak	2,649	122,172	0	122,172	1.7	268,334	3.8	70,893
Saginaw	17,121	176,074	158,593	334,667	2.1	418,886	2.6	161,851
St. Clair Co.	20,426	272,147	95,246	367,393	2.7	383,889	2.8	135,999
St. Clair Shores	4,643	144,137	0	144,137	1.9	164,930	2.2	76,210
Southfield	16,802	185,630	14,525	200,155	2.5	203,870	2.5	80,207
Sterling Heights	14,971	105,655	0	105,655	1.0	235,139	2.2	108,999
Traverse Area	5,900	73,394	1,732	75,126	1.3	80,956	1.4	59,824
Troy	13,719	166,695	42,645	209,340	3.1	250,382	3.7	67,102
Veterans	5,214	50,154	17,221	67,375	1.2	69,925	1.3	54,110
Warren	13,018	284,244	0	284,244	1.8	306,949	1.9	161,134
Waterford	7,043	47,158	12,253	59,411	0.9	62,294	1.0	64,437
Wayne	0	712,568	0	712,568	1.1	824,555	1.3	639,774
West Bloomfield	9,085	57,792	21,236	79,028	1.5	82,558	1.6	52,267
Willard	5,536	162,295	0	162,295	1.7	192,746	2.0	96,328
Ypsilanti	5,815	72,907	0	72,907	1.0	102,188	1.4	70,863
Totals	616,158	8,153,734	3,197,456	11,337,994	1.9	12,811,075	2.2	5,901,216

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS

RESOURCES & SERVICES

FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING THE FOLLOWING POPULATION:

GROUP 1	0-3,999
GROUP 2	4,000-6,999
GROUP 3	7,000-11,999
GROUP 4	12,000-25,999
GROUP 5	26,000-49,999
GROUP 6	50,000 OR MORE

PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS–RESOURCES & SERVICES

GROUP 1 (0-3,999)

Public Library	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certified Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Alanson	6	0	0	4,826	0	4,826	1.3	0	1
Amasa	3	0	0	1,206	0	1,206	3.0	0	1
Athens	15	0	0	1,575	0	1,575	0.7	1	1
Barryton	49	0	364	8,717	0	8,717	2.6	1	2
Bellaire	44	0	200	18,197	0	18,197	6.7	1	2
Bellevue	423	10	3	8,642	0	8,642	3.2	1	1
Benton Twp.-Pott.	36	0	305	24,071	0	24,071	6.2	2	3
Benzonia	45	2	51	21,987	0	21,987	8.6	3	3
Beulah	27	0	0	4,953	97	5,050	3.2	1	2
Brown City	30	0	336	13,980	0	13,980	4.5	2	2
Burlington	45	0	156	3,907	0	3,907	2.0	1	1
Burr Oak	26	0	200	9,866	0	9,866	3.9	1	3
Camden	18	0	0	10,501	1,730	12,231	3.1	1	2
Carp Lake	79	52	581	10,319	0	10,319	5.0	1	1
Central Lake	17	0	0	5,656	0	5,656	2.2	0	1
Chase	12	0	150	2,837	0	2,837	3.3	1	2
Clinton	154	0	12	19,554	0	19,554	5.7	3	4
Colon	31	0	0	8,332	0	8,332	2.4	1	2
Columbia	42	0	110	12,740	0	12,740	4.6	1	2
Corunna	19	20	110	36,646	0	36,646	11.4	1	2
Crooked Tree	10	0	3	3,772	2,672	6,444	2.4	2	2
Decatur	0	0	0	34,524	0	34,524	9.6	3	3
Detour	38	588	180	11,639	0	11,639	6.4	1	1
Dryden	55	0	514	15,363	0	15,363	5.2	3	4
Elberta	10	0	0	5,245	0	5,245	4.2	1	1
Elk Rapids	25	0	475	13,863	0	13,863	3.7	2	2
Fife Lake	11	0	0	1,612	0	1,612	1.5	1	2
Frankfort	34	0	0	10,763	0	10,763	4.2	1	2
Franklin	31	11	355	8,537	0	8,537	3.0	1	8
Freeport	53	0	70	8,836	0	8,836	2.5	2	2
Galesburg	45	16	0	16,443	0	16,443	4.6	2	2
Galien	55	18	285	9,860	0	9,860	3.2	1	2
Garfield	80	2	2,528	24,701	0	24,701	6.4	2	2
Glen Lake	7	0	0	6,868	0	6,868	3.0	1	1
Helena	12	0	0	18,110	0	18,110	20.0	1	2
Hopkins	27	0	0	12,433	0	12,433	3.1	2	3
Idlewild	7	0	1	250	0	250	0.3	1	2
Indian River	44	2	1,074	25,365	0	25,635	7.9	1	1
Interlochen	30	0	1	6,500	0	6,500	2.2	0	0
J.C. Wheeler	27	0	0	34,000	205	34,205	11.9	1	2
Jacquelin E. Opperman	85	1,360	675	8,490	0	8,490	2.2	1	3
Kingsley	38	0	0	9,543	0	9,543	3.3	2	4
LaGrange	0	0	125	2,612	0	2,612	0.7	0	2
Laingsburg	30	0	469	30,673	0	30,673	8.9	1	2
Lake Linden	103	500	75	15,954	0	15,954	4.6	2	2
Lawrence	5	0	0	6,962	0	6,962	3.5	1	1
Leelanau	36	138	118	18,290	0	18,290	11.7	1	2
Leland	39	29	315	20,575	0	20,575	5.4	1	3
LeRoy	41	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	2
Litchfield	78	0	261	13,423	0	13,423	5.6	1	1
Luther	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	1
Lyons Village	0	0	0	6,758	0	6,758	2.1	1	2
Mackinac Island	18	0	34	3,063	0	3,063	6.4	1	1

GROUP 1 (0-3,999) – *Cont.*

	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
Public Library	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certi-fied Empl.	Total No. Empl.
McMillan	18	0	0	13,502	0	13,502	5.4	1	1
Mancelona	22	0	260	16,664	0	16,664	4.3	1	1
Manchester	31	0	0	31,514	0	31,514	9.8	1	9
Maple Rapids	38	3	113	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Marcellus	43	0	43	11,952	0	11,952	4.9	2	2
Merrill	51	10	132	21,095	0	21,095	5.6	2	3
Moore	47	0	0	10,418	0	10,418	2.8	1	2
Morton	31	16	163	9,594	0	9,594	3.0	2	2
Mulliken	27		222	0	0	0	0.0	2	2
North Adams	25	0	0	9,868	0	9,868	2.8	2	4
Oakland	272	0	1,797	5,978	0	5,978	1.6	4	4
Osceola	39	4	18	5,387	0	5,387	2.9	0	0
Peninsula	54	134	143	23,967	0	23,967	6.3	1	2
Pentwater	60	0	0	16,882	0	16,882	9.6	2	2
Republic-Michigamme	72	0	49	8,097	0	8,097	4.3	2	2
Richfield Twp.	33	0	0	15,050	0	15,050	5.1	1	2
Richland Twp.	45	7	128	18,693	0	18,693	5.9	1	1
Richmond Twp.	31	0	60	0	0	0	0.0	1	1
Rudyard	59	1,705	1,385	18,326	0	18,326	4.9	2	3
St. Ignace	65	51	100	17,524	0	17,524	6.7	1	1
Sanilac	38	0	120	22,215	0	22,215	5.8	2	3
Seville	27	10	127	4,172	0	4,172	1.8	1	1
Sleeper	86	0	61	16,623	0	16,623	4.7	3	5
Sodus	32	79	182	5,177	0	5,177	2.3	1	1
Somerset	11	0	0	3,329	0	3,329	1.1	0	1
Stair	61	0	285	15,325	0	15,325	5.1	3	3
Sunfield	20	0	285	19,295	0	19,295	9.7	1	2
Suttons Bay	56	9	158	15,660	0	15,660	4.7	1	2
Tekonsha	26	0	230	6,923	0	6,923	3.5	1	1
Topinabee	48	0	0	5,645	0	5,645	6.0	1	1
Vermontville	34	0	835	17,250	0	17,250	4.8	1	2
Wakefield	67	0	297	21,272	0	21,272	7.0	2	3
Waldron	18	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	1
Walkerville	11	160	239	7,252	0	7,252	4.4	1	2
Watertown	1	0	226	2,554	0	2,554	1.2	2	3
Wheatland	39	0	415	8,432	0	8,432	3.6	1	1
Whitehall	31	0	150	20,564	0	20,564	7.2	3	3
Wolverine	12	0	0	6,430	0	6,430	3.8	2	2
Woodland	64	0	0	3,411	0	3,411	1.8	0	1
Totals	3,940	4,936	18,359	1,089,579	4,704	1,094,553	4.3	121	190

GROUP 2 (4,000-6,999)

	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
Public Library	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certified Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Addison	17	0	0	7,281	0	7,281	1.6	1	4
Allendale	34	0	22	0	0	0	0.0	2	3
Armada	34	0	29	13,385	0	13,385	2.8	1	2
Augusta-Ross	64	0	398	28,874	17,008	45,882	9.6	1	3
Bessemer	40	0	160	20,991	0	20,991	5.1	1	2
Boyne City	19	0	69	23,719	0	23,719	5.3	2	2
Bridgman	78	42	1,914	40,098	0	40,098	9.0	0	0
Cedar Springs	27	0	146	15,949	0	15,949	2.9	1	2
Coleman	57	0	524	16,368	0	16,368	3.6	2	4
Constantine	49	0	220	17,084	0	17,084	4.0	1	3
Crystal Falls	30	0	460	13,640	0	13,640	3.1	1	3
Deckerville	54	0	176	24,404	0	24,404	4.9	2	3
Durand	44	42	389	57,738	0	57,738	12.5	2	6
Elk Twp.	27	59	459	9,602	0	9,602	2.3	2	2
Elsie	89	0	594	23,211	0	23,211	4.7	1	3
Evart	87	29	250	41,459	0	41,459	6.7	2	2
Fairgrove	79	0	255	23,000	0	23,000	4.2	2	6
Fleschner	32	0	320	20,502	0	20,502	3.7	1	1
Grant	65	2	548	31,275	0	31,257	4.5	3	4
Hancock	95	292	311	11,222	0	11,222	1.6	1	3
Harbor Beach	46	0	65	25,545	0	25,545	4.0	2	2
Hartford	80	25	225	59,432	0	59,432	9.5	1	2.5
Henika	59	0	816	48,176	0	48,176	7.9	1	2
Henry Stephens	35	0	332	22,462	0	22,462	5.4	2	4
Hesperia	63	35	150	28,549	0	28,549	6.2	4	4
Home Twp.	41	29	349	15,171	0	15,171	3.6	1	3
Homer	25	0	0	13,599	0	13,599	3.3	1	2
Howe	34	55	14	18,541	0	18,541	3.1	2	3
Hudson	78	232	1,442	48,256	0	48,256	10.3	2	6
Hudsonville	43	0	480	55,638	0	55,638	9.1	1	2
Huntington Woods	120	39	1,051	0	0	0	0.0	2	2
Imlay Twp.	64	0	0	11,172	363	11,535	2.4	1	3
J.E. Wickson	70	23	923	46,815	0	46,815	7.6	1	6
Jonesville	50	0	0	22,603	0	22,603	4.4	2	3
Lawton	53	94	625	18,254	0	18,254	3.9	2	2
Lenox	35	176	764	15,795	0	15,795	3.2	1	2
M.A. Chapin	34	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	3	5
Mackinaw Area	78	0	141	12,989	11,859	24,848	5.3	2	5
McKune	49	0	8	52,172	0	52,172	8.9	1	7
Marlette	62	0	115	23,300	0	23,300	4.2	2	3
Mary C. Rauchholz	36	0	620	34,030	0	34,030	5.2	2	5
Mayville	56	20	956	24,842	0	24,842	4.8	3	3
Mendon Twp.	30	0	180	7,656	0	7,656	1.5	0	4
Morley Stanwood	43	0	692	13,583	0	13,583	2.2	2	5
New Baltimore	38	146	735	32,803	0	32,803	4.8	3	7
Newaygo	62	0	251	15,767	6,851	22,618	3.3	2	5
North Branch	31	0	75	0	0	0	0.0	0	1
Nottawa	37	170	303	31,351	2,880	34,231	5.7	1	3
Ontonagon	74	0	381	31,642	0	31,642	6.0	2	2
Oscoda	58	22	0	26,556	0	26,556	3.9	1	3
Ovid	37	0	18	28,954	0	28,954	4.6	0	4
Pathfinder	69	0	53	23,753	0	23,753	5.6	1	2
Pittsford	44	0	425	10,417	0	10,417	2.5	0	3
Port Austin	43	0	166	8,440	0	8,440	2.1	1	4
Putnam	31	0	146	25,689	0	25,689	4.0	1	3
Reading	41	0	220	11,544	0	11,544	2.9	1	1

GROUP 2 (4,000-6,999) – *Cont.*

	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
Public Library	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certi-fied Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Reed City	57	87	734	24,038	0	24,038	4.0	2	5
Reynolds Twp.	36	0	0	17,580	0	17,580	3.2	1	3
Richland	56	0	8	33,539	0	33,539	7.2	1	3
Saugatuck-Douglas	70	16	604	17,063	0	17,063	2.6	1	4
Sebewaing	33	0	691	31,440	0	31,440	6.4	2	3
South Lyon	63	0	200	42,472	0	42,472	8.1	2	3
Sparta Carnegie	59	0	233	35,667	0	35,667	5.1	1	7
Tamarack	64	11	267	24,167	0	24,167	3.5	1	2
Taymouth	7	13	0	10,200	0	10,200	2.2	1	4
Three Oaks Twp.	41	0	343	0	0	0	0.0	1	2
Utica	55	0	756	30,304	0	30,304	5.7	2	4
Vernon	24	0	0	11,186	0	11,186	2.2	1	2
Watervliet	76	55	513	37,980	0	37,980	6.0	2	3
White Pigeon	33	5	560	19,211	0	19,211	3.8	1	3
Wm. H. Aitken	115	1	791	32,730	4,795	37,525	7.5	2	4
Windsor	43	0	351	30,617	0	30,617	5.0	2	3
Wixom	47	0	436	22,373	0	22,373	3.3	2	3
Totals	3,749	1,720	26,452	1,725,865	43,756	1,769,603	4.5	107	235.5

GROUP 3 (7,000-11,999)

	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
Public Library	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certi-fied Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Alcona	44	153	331	24,403	18,639	43,042	4.4	1	7
Alvah Belding	88	197	1,461	51,738	0	51,738	5.1	3	5
Bad Axe	72	240	1,160	66,410	0	66,410	6.2	2	4
Berrien Springs	47	123	550	51,096	0	51,096	4.3	4	5
Brandon	41	23	190	34,272	0	34,272	3.0	3	4
Buchanan	55	16	620	58,569	0	58,569	5.8	3	4
Calumet	89	140	145	269,407	0	269,407	26.1	1	2
Carson City	58	16	0	24,221	0	24,221	3.1	1	3
Center Line	86	0	1,049	36,290	0	36,290	3.9	2	7
Charles Ransom	85	64	807	46,110	0	46,110	4.0	3	5
Charlevoix	89	17	600	28,598	0	28,598	3.7	1	5
Chesaning	50	0	976	43,762	0	43,762	3.3	4	6
Comstock	138	346	1,389	67,375	0	67,375	6.0	4	10
Coopersville	68	23	676	37,096	0	37,096	3.6	2	3
Crawford Co.	54	191	517	30,864	4,568	35,432	4.3	2	5
Delton	23	15	23	21,123	0	21,123	2.0	2	2
Dorr	86	0	286	22,884	20,244	43,128	5.8	6	6
E. Jack Sharpe	100	28	1,090	30,223	0	30,223	4.1	2	2
Eaton Rapids	50	166	679	55,700	0	55,700	5.5	1	5
Eau Claire	44	0	638	18,618	0	18,618	2.6	2	2
Edna Bentley	37	0	261	15,597	1,002	16,599	2.3	2	3

GROUP 3 (7,000-11,999) – *Cont.*

Public Library	COLLECTION Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	CIRCULATION Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	PERSONNEL Certified Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Fennville	98	34	413	14,955	0	14,955	1.4	2	8
Forsyth	52	0	0	17,562	0	17,562	1.8	2	4
Fowlerville	67	0	202	24,053	0	24,053	2.7	1	2
Fremont	196	25	3,999	122,249	0	122,249	11.2	5	18
Gerrish-Higgins	169	15	5,113	27,412	7,648	35,060	4.2	3	4
Gladstone	16	0	0	39,694	59,818	99,512	11.2	3	9
Grand Ledge	75	192	1,789	84,832	0	84,832	7.4	4	8
Hamburg	61	2	311	49,320	0	49,320	4.4	1	6
Harrison	45	0	985	31,731	0	31,731	3.2	1	4
Hart	64	1	0	36,703	0	36,703	5.2	3	4
Hastings	100	0	323	30,834	0	30,834	2.9	3	8
Houghton Lake	74	0	140	43,179	0	43,179	4.2	3	3
Indianfields	109	0	2,225	51,335	0	51,335	4.6	3	4
Jordan Valley	83	6	475	25,524	0	25,524	3.6	2	3
Kalkaska	51	30	0	20,009	5,311	25,320	2.3	3	3
L'Anse	78	473	9,233	10,990	0	10,990	1.2	2	2
Ludington	140	111	1,429	70,989	0	70,989	7.9	3	8
Lyon Twp.	75	0	360	24,159	0	24,159	3.4	6	9
Manistique	121	39	1,127	29,150	16,917	46,067	5.5	1	4
Milan	97	111	2,675	48,192	0	48,192	5.8	2	7
Millington	59	0	4,153	23,573	0	23,573	3.1	3	3
Missaukee	69	0	0	37,282	26,012	63,294	7.0	3	4
Mitchell	121	0	0	46,072	0	46,072	3.9	0	4
Montmorency	61	0	0	14,612	21,572	36,184	4.8	3	4
Munising	49	10	70	18,007	0	18,007	2.0	1	2
Negaunee	75	0	196	33,014	0	33,014	4.3	2	2
New Buffalo	110	15	3,250	38,031	0	38,031	4.8	1	6
Ogemaw	75	30	292	25,330	12,758	38,088	4.3	3	3
Paw Paw	37	49	180	38,913	0	38,913	4.2	4	8
Pigeon	47	73	865	66,428	0	66,428	7.8	6	7
Pinckney	37	0	185	14,229	0	14,229	1.7	2	10
Portland	32	0	364	48,576	0	48,576	4.1	3	5
Rawson	78	0	676	49,899	0	49,899	6.0	3	4
Richmond	8	42	8	35,104	0	35,104	4.8	1	3
St. Charles	37	1	508	32,301	0	32,301	4.0	2	5
Sandusky	41	0	100	56,135	0	56,135	7.6	3	4
Saranac	77	2	250	28,801	0	28,801	4.0	2	4
Shelby	102	0	79	56,971	0	56,971	6.2	6	6
South Haven	117	18	450	78,531	0	78,531	7.8	2	6
Spies	158	0	1,203	123,268	0	123,268	12.2	3	7
Springfield	43	0	210	15,244	0	15,244	1.8	2	3
Surrey	92	16	865	33,000	10,000	43,000	5.6	1	3
Tahquamenon	90	547	0	30,280	0	30,280	3.9	2	2
T.A. Cutler	41	0	370	26,377	0	26,377	3.7	2	3
Thompson Home	74	11	468	37,431	0	37,431	3.7	1	3
Thornapple Kellogg	95	1,038	301	24,411	0	24,411	2.5	2	3
West Branch	49	51	1,151	26,006	0	26,006	3.4	2	2
West Iron	65	0	0	25,684	0	25,684	3.5	1	2
White Pine	45	44	0	27,861	0	27,861	3.1	2	3
Zeeland	80	14	681	88,558	0	88,558	9.1	1	5
Totals	**5,239**	**4,758**	**61,122**	**3,037,157**	**204,489**	**3,241,646**	**5.0**	**173**	**339**

GROUP 4 (12,000-25,999)

	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
Public Library	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certi-fied Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Adrian	160	74	2,022	115,773	0	115,773	5.4	3	15
Albion	153	0	0	54,663	0	54,663	3.2	3	11
Allegan	134	113	1,597	51,241	0	51,241	3.8	3	7
Alma	151	0	312	65,221	0	65,221	5.1	3	3
Bement	72	0	922	55,928	1,984	57,932	3.2	2	5
Berkley	184	0	547	106,269	2,779	109,048	5.9	10	14
Big Rapids	86	110	4,500	91,712	0	91,712	4.1	4	6
Blair	120	88	1,123	78,770	0	78,770	5.2	1	5
Bridgeport	40	0	0	45,316	0	45,316	2.6	1	2
Brighton	131	0	400	78,767	0	78,767	3.3	3	13
Bullard Sanford	52	0	259	44,985	0	44,985	3.5	3	4
Charlotte	82	18	1,372	133,312	0	133,312	6.9	4	7
Cheboygan	69	125	1,868	47,158	0	47,158	3.8	2	5
Coloma	74	0	1,554	70,915	0	70,915	5.6	5	5
Cromaine	165	142	5,605	79,102	0	79,102	3.9	6	11
Dexter	41	0	160	33,430	0	33,430	2.1	1	2
Dowagiac	105	323	2,156	75,974	2,027	78,001	5.9	2	9
Faye Hanson	58	0	568	28,640	5,951	34,591	1.4	3	6
Fraser	150	0	1,853	119,271	0	119,271	8.2	3	12
Gladwin	137	5	274	55,484	14,754	70,238	3.5	5	9
Greenville	170	2	465	77,194	0	77,194	5.4	3	3
Hall-Fowler	78	204	1,657	44,431	0	44,431	2.2	2	6
Harper Woods	100	20	636	75,806	0	75,806	4.6	4	11
Hazel Park	97	568	724	43,052	0	43,052	2.1	2	3
Highland	62	0	894	68,442	0	68,442	4.0	3	7
Holly	117	318	1,019	66,868	0	66,868	4.5	4	7
Independence	88	0	875	73,064	0	73,064	3.4	5	8
Ishpeming	111	90	2,072	74,199	0	74,199	4.9	3	7
Lincoln	147	192	878	148,364	0	148,364	8.1	5	13
Loutit	227	329	3,362	139,201	0	139,201	6.3	5	14
Manistee	110	432	804	101,639	20,545	122,184	5.6	3	14
Marshall	90	0	2,381	114,787	0	114,787	6.4	4	6
Mason	178	558	249	70,068	17,161	87,229	5.0	3	5
Maud Preston	154	201	11,691	189,243	0	189,243	9.7	5	13
Menominee	119	333	412	37,216	49,719	86,935	4.8	3	7
Milford	146	144	1,215	87,259	0	87,259	6.3	5	5
Northville	113	47	579	104,399	0	104,399	5.6	4	9
Novi	239	0	1,559	138,906	0	138,906	6.1	6	18
Orion Twp.	193	0	1,241	55,101	10,221	65,322	2.8	6	12
Otsego Co.	118	0	366	65,371	6,827	72,198	4.8	3	7
Otsego Dist.	110	86	904	54,556	0	54,556	4.5	2	9
Oxford	88	0	473	53,638	0	53,638	3.5	2	13
Parchment	94	3	833	45,117	0	45,117	3.4	5	8
Petoskey	121	0	701	66,977	0	66,977	4.3	4	8
Portage Lake	113	0	1,250	101,224	0	101,224	6.1	3	9
Presque Isle	64	566	0	53,957	12,471	66,428	4.2	1	5
Riverview	95	23	443	67,849	0	67,849	4.7	3	5
Romeo	211	0	3,326	95,475	12,269	107,744	6.7	5	8
Saline	115	64	2,328	58,677	0	58,677	4.3	4	11
Shiawassee	4	32	266	889	37,790	38,679	2.3	3	7
Sturgis	230	50	1,570	91,942	20,000	111,942	7.4	4	10
Tecumseh	142	0	36,743	81,558	0	81,558	5.7	3	10
Three Rivers	151	69	2,543	76,443	0	76,443	5.2	3	11
Vicksburg	63	0	580	45,925	0	45,925	3.6	1	5
Walled Lake	86	0	503	72,737	0	72,737	4.1	2	4.5
Warner Baird	65	0	229	0	0	0	0.0	2	6
White Lake	69	0	0	26,786	0	26,786	1.2	2	3
Totals	6,642	5,329	112,863	4,200,291	214,498	4,414,809	4.5	194	458.5

GROUP 5 (26,000-49,999)

	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
Public Library	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certi-fied Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Alpena	178	0	1,554	75,480	0	75,480	2.3	2	8
Bacon	189	0	2,130	85,991	503	86,494	2.5	5	13
Baldwin	431	283	26,504	430,290	0	430,290	12.7	17	56
Bayliss	140	1,103	1,642	123,765	27,674	151,439	5.1	4	13
Benton Harbor	195	127	2,924	62,931	10,376	73,307	2.1	8	13
Bloomfield	488	108	28,707	436,837	0	436,837	9.3	19	41
Branch	436	441	26,573	96,314	67,798	164,112	3.9	12	23
Cadillac-Wexford	292	0	1,440	0	0	0	0.0	5	13
Canton	281	379	18,939	283,031	0	283,031	5.8	9	21
Cass Co.	230	1,549	2,061	47,829	26,479	74,308	2.4	7	10
Dickinson	218	0	1,581	124,329	49,879	174,208	6.9	8	12
East Detroit	187	170	1,779	158,325	0	158,325	4.1	4	21
Escanaba	91	10	1,594	145,142	17,507	162,649	5.4	5	10
Ferndale	137	358	1,330	71,096	0	71,096	2.4	6	8
Garden City	129	0	2,821	108,806	0	108,806	3.1	5	11
Georgetown	116	94	18,437	165,577	0	165,577	5.0	4	13
Hackley	217	1,275	8,493	156,918	0	156,918	3.8	5	18.5
Howell Carnegie	125	16	857	70,711	0	70,711	2.6	5	13
Iosco-Arenac	179	1,297	2,937	1,692	153,685	155,377	3.6	6	9
Lenawee	479	4,595	5,282	136,930	176,670	313,600	7.2	9	26
McGregor	194	181	1,345	46,178	0	46,178	1.7	4	9
Madison Heights	202	1,196	18,972	119,629	0	119,629	3.4	7	14
Mt. Clemens	227	0	4,728	159,054	0	159,054	5.9	8	17
Niles	314	224	6,157	165,479	0	165,479	6.1	6	10
Oak Park	188	42	2,763	136,656	0	136,656	4.3	9	18
Owosso	121	79	7,643	94,445	0	94,445	3.1	5	11
Peter White	347	5	2,625	165,230	0	165,230	4.3	6	19
Plymouth	189	115	1,246	163,511	0	163,511	5.0	7	18
Portage	217	176	1,500	239,295	0	239,295	6.3	9	24
Shelby Twp.	206	0	19,639	100,892	0	100,892	2.6	4	8
Van Buren	285	975	2,300	70,623	135,992	206,615	6.4	7	14
Washtenaw	21	626	421	85,733	0	85,733	2.6	2.75	8.75
Totals	7,249	15,424	226,924	4,328,719	666,563	4,995,282	4.5	219.75	523.25

GROUP 6 (50,000-over)

	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
Public Library	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certi-fied Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Ann Arbor	1,002	131	13,261	559,007	405,382	964,389	7.5	35	123
Bay Co.	523	720	31,467	0	850,022	850,022	7.1	28	77
Dearborn	822	4,356	34,849	222,091	265,240	487,331	5.4	32	52
Detroit	7,190	3,214	376,131	304,187	1,028,222	1,332,409	1.1	81	517
East Lansing	331	168	2,751	298,680	0	298,680	5.8	5	26
Farmington	702	1,247	24,169	299,182	202,681	501,863	7.3	19	66

GROUP 6 (50,000-over) – *Cont.*

	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
Public Library	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certi-fied Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Flint	1,789	1,123	59,249	419,266	377,355	796,621	5.0	42	105
Genesee	1,632	6	17,809	53,897	1,095,641	1,149,538	4.0	22	52
Grace A. Dow	433	262	6,050	665,504	0	665,504	9.9	15	28
Grand Rapids	668	526	16,425	385,104	442,353	827,457	4.6	32	32
Grosse Pointe	614	608	35,025	273,531	236,247	509,778	8.8	14	38
Herrick	436	1,189	4,653	319,340	28,313	347,653	5.0	13	43
Ingham	189	0	2,395	0	711,040	711,040	6.0	18	85
Jackson	818	1,626	21,147	298,326	463,911	762,237	5.0	43	101
Kalamazoo	554	672	10,740	359,874	256,735	616,609	5.3	31	79
Kent Co.	1,607	1,102	50,111	31,685	1,582,024	1,613,709	6.4	58	133
Lansing	479	653	5,458	244,867	175,872	420,739	3.0	20	43.5
Lapeer	173	130	580	0	0	0	0.0	5	25
Livonia	475	451	4,039	0	407,151	407,151	3.9	11	29
Macomb	601	2,667	48,726	256,483	11,476	267,959	2.2	14	41
Monroe	0	0	0	180,815	584,890	765,705	5.7	33	74
Muskegon	205	687	4,830	19,193	404,667	423,860	3.7	23	32
Pontiac	267	0	1,970	31,869	0	31,869	0.3	3	3
Rochester Hills	396	200	3,671	390,103	11,940	402,043	7.4	17	64
Roseville	210	314	2,240	219,807	0	219,807	4.0	6	21
Royal Oak	166	260	23,564	251,248	0	251,248	3.5	6	19
Saginaw	863	162	83,194	131,815	590,292	722,107	4.5	21	79
St. Clair Co.	540	3,978	11,978	365,398	306,126	671,524	4.9	38	42
St. Clair Shores	439	317	20,037	277,030	0	277,030	3.6	9	25
Southfield	577	63	3,075	387,443	23,612	411,055	5.1	24	50
Sterling Heights	334	56	16,207	432,566	0	432,566	4.0	14	32.7
Traverse Area	297	470	5,063	257,470	0	257,470	4.3	11	20
Troy	639	1,502	38,901	426,901	62,123	489,024	7.3	13	46
Veterans	240	8	2,302	131,568	18,794	150,362	2.8	7	20
Warren	1,094	403	21,208	227,452	351,424	578,876	3.6	16	23
Waterford	203	51	2,629	120,877	40,755	161,632	2.5	6	18
Wayne	1,921	1,010	109,056	1,195,276	0	1,195,276	1.9	45	117
West Bloomfield	285	330	2,915	288,320	65,151	303,471	5.8	19	32
Willard	546	1,070	28,835	409,256	37,531	446,787	4.6	32	59
Ypsilanti	214	400	28,667	91,043	21,579	112,622	1.6	9	16
Totals	30,474	32,132	1,175,377	10,826,474	11,058,549	21,835,023	3.7	890	2488.2

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING THE FOLLOWING POPULATION:

GROUP 1	0-3,999
GROUP 2	4,000-6,999
GROUP 3	7,000-11,999
GROUP 4	12,000-25,999
GROUP 5	26,000-49,999
GROUP 6	50,000 OR MORE

PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS--AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

GROUP 1 (0-3,999)

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cass-ettes	Video Tapes	Record-ings	Tapes	Micro-fiche	Micro-film	Kits	Other
Alanson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	327	0	0	0
Amasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Athens	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barryton	0	0	0	0	114	0	150	0	100	0	0	0
Bellaire	0	0	0	0	10	0	190	0	0	0	0	0
Bellevue	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benton Twp.-Pott.	0	0	0	0	0	4	245	0	81	0	0	0
Benzonia	1	0	1	0	15	0	35	0	1	0	0	0
Beulah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brown City	0	0	0	0	146	0	160	0	0	30	0	0
Burlington	0	0	8	0	36	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
Burr Oak	0	0	0	184	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0
Camden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carp Lake	0	0	52	0	38	0	543	0	0	0	0	0
Central Lake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chase	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinton	0	0	0	0	0	0	942	0	0	0	0	0
Colon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Columbia	0	0	0	0	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corunna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crooked Tree	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Decatur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DeTour	0	0	588	0	13	3	170	0	90	0	4	0
Dryden	0	0	0	0	283	0	220	0	0	13	0	0
Elberta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elk Rapids	0	0	0	0	0	0	475	0	0	0	0	0
Fife Lake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Frankfort	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Franklin	0	0	11	34	106	0	215	0	0	0	0	0
Freeport	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Galesburg	0	16	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	24	0	0
Galien	0	18	0	0	69	0	178	0	406	0	0	0
Garfield	2	0	0	0	607	70	1,851	0	115	73	0	0
Glen Lake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Helena	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hopkins	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idlewild	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Indian River	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	1,074	0	0	0
Interlochen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J.C. Wheeler	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jacquelin E. Opperman	0	0	1,365	0	445	60	229	0	2,200	0	0	0
Kingsley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LaGrange	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laingsburg	0	0	0	0	55	115	284	0	0	14	0	0
Lake Linden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lawrence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leelanau	0	0	0	0	3	0	113	44	3	0	0	0
Leland	2	0	27	0	90	0	179	0	20	28	0	0
LeRoy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Litchfield	0	0	0	0	0	0	251	0	0	0	0	0
Luther	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lyons Village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0

GROUP 1 (0-3,999) –*Cont.*

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cass-ettes	Video Tapes	Record-ings	Tapes	Micro-fiche	Micro-film	Kits	Other
Mackinac Island	0	0	0	0	0	22	12	0	0	0	0	0
McMillan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mancelona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manchester	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	0	106	16	0	0
Maple Rapids	0	0	0	0	0	113	63	0	0	3	0	0
Marcellus	0	0	5	0	10	0	5	0	0	49	0	0
Merrill	0	0	10	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moore	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0
Morton	0	0	16	0	3	0	160	0	113	0	0	0
Mulliken	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Adams	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,750	0	24	0
Osceola	4	0	0	0	10	0	8	0	0	0	30	0
Peninsula	0	0	84	33	0	0	110	50	85	0	0	104
Pentwater	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic-Michigamme	0	0	0	0	27	0	22	0	0	0	0	0
Richfield Twp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richland Twp.	0	0	7	0	7	0	121	0	0	0	0	0
Richmond Twp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rudyard	12	319	1,374	824	561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Ignace	0	0	0	0	100	15	0	0	0	0	46	0
Sanilac	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
Seville	0	0	10	0	0	8	7	0	90	12	0	0
Sleeper	0	0	0	0	31	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
Sodus	0	0	79	0	39	0	75	0	0	0	0	0
Somerset	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair	0	0	0	0	42	0	243	0	0	0	0	0
Sunfield	0	0	0	0	20	11	0	0	50	29	0	0
Suttons Bay	0	0	9	0	4	0	154	0	79	0	0	0
Tekonsha	0	0	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	0	0	0
Topinabee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Vermontville	0	0	0	0	4	21	701	0	85	24	0	0
Wakefield	0	0	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	21	0	0
Waldron	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Walkerville	0	0	160	0	160	69	57	0	250	0	0	0
Watertown	0	0	0	0	226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheatland	0	0	0	0	135	0	280	0	0	0	0	0
Whitehall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0
Wolverine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Woodland	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	21	363	3,806	1,075	3,782	533	9,667	95	7,025	412	104	104

GROUP 2 (4,000-6,999)

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cass-ettes	Video Tapes	Record-ings	Tapes	Micro-fiche	Micro-film	Kits	Other
Addison	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Allendale	0	0	0	0	96	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Armada	0	0	0	0	25	0	195	0	0	0	0	0
Augusta-Ross	1	0	0	0	268	0	125	0	0	38	0	0
Bessemer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boyne City	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	100	40	0	0
Bridgman	0	4	38	0	448	0	1,002	0	464	0	2	0
Cedar Springs	0	0	0	0	67	20	70	0	0	13	0	0
Coleman	0	0	0	0	0	33	476	0	516	10	0	0
Constantine	0	0	0	0	88	0	111	0	0	21	0	0
Crystal Falls	0	0	0	0	0	0	460	0	0	30	0	0
Deckerville	0	0	0	0	11	0	153	0	0	0	0	23
Durand	0	42	0	0	6	8	346	0	0	37	0	0
Elk Twp.	0	0	59	0	297	0	162	0	0	0	0	0
Elsie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evart	0	0	29	0	55	0	295	0	0	0	0	0
Fairgrove	0	0	5	0	45	65	200	0	0	0	0	0
Fleschner	0	0	0	0	167	0	163	0	0	0	0	0
Grant	0	0	2	0	19	0	486	0	273	0	33	0
Hancock	1	0	292	0	34	4	277	0	649	0	107	0
Harbor Beach	0	15	0	0	40	40	75	0	0	0	0	0
Hartford	0	0	25	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	0
Henika	0	0	0	0	0	0	516	0	0	0	0	0
Henry Stephens	0	0	0	0	178	0	145	0	1	19	0	0
Hesperia	0	0	35	0	35	0	150	0	0	0	0	0
Home Twp.	0	0	29	0	12	123	214	0	0	81	0	0
Homer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Howe	0	0	55	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson	3	0	228	0	370	0	1,072	0	0	0	0	0
Hudsonville	0	0	0	0	30	20	430	0	0	0	15	0
Huntington Woods	0	0	39	0	186	0	865	0	0	0	0	0
Imlay Twp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J.E. Wickson	0	0	17	0	215	0	572	0	1,586	0	0	0
Jonesville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lawton	4	26	4	0	6	0	585	10	1,015	18	74	0
Lenox	0	138	0	0	77	38	653	0	84	0	35	0
M.A. Chapin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mackinaw Area	0	0	0	0	40	0	101	0	0	0	0	0
McKune	0	0	0	0	0	21	509	0	0	31	0	0
Marlette	0	0	0	0	85	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
Mary C. Rauchholz	0	0	0	0	110	10	500	0	0	0	0	0
Mayville	0	0	20	0	240	0	696	0	94	0	0	0
Mendon Twp.	0	0	2	0	45	0	133	0	0	0	0	0
Morley Stanwood	0	0	0	0	0	0	692	0	20	0	0	0
New Baltimore	0	146	0	0	0	0	735	0	0	0	0	0
Newaygo	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	81	38	1	0
North Branch	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	2	21	0	0
Nottawa	0	0	0	0	120	0	145	0	0	88	0	0
Ontonagon	0	0	0	0	20	42	286	0	0	42	0	0
Oscoda	0	0	22	0	0	0	1	0	212	35	0	0
Ovid	0	0	0	0	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pathfinder	0	0	0	0	3	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
Pittsford	0	0	0	0	0	0	425	0	0	0	0	0
Port Austin	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Putnam	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	0	0	0	0
Reading	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0
Reed City	0	0	86	0	172	0	475	0	1	0	0	0
Reynolds Twp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0

GROUP 2 (4,000-6,999) – *Cont.*

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cass-ettes	Video Tapes	Record-ings	Tapes	Micro-fiche	Micro-film	Kits	Other
Richland	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saugatuck-Douglas	0	0	16	0	30	0	547	0	0	41	0	0
Sebewaing	0	0	0	0	379	0	312	0	0	0	0	0
South Lyon	0	0	0	0	35	0	200	0	0	0	0	0
Sparta Carnegie	0	0	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	0
Tamarack	0	0	14	0	0	0	282	0	0	0	0	0
Taymouth	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Three Oaks Twp.	0	0	0	0	24	0	274	0	0	87	0	0
Utica	0	0	0	0	173	28	555	0	78	60	0	0
Vernon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Watervliet	0	0	0	0	55	0	520	0	0	0	0	0
White Pigeon	0	5	0	0	14	0	560	0	0	5	0	0
Wm. H. Aitken	1	0	187	5	358	0	762	0	0	254	6	160
Windsor	0	0	0	0	0	0	351	0	0	0	0	0
Wixom	0	0	0	0	237	199	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	10	376	1,204	5	5,164	718	19,965	10	5,176	1,068	273	183

GROUP 3 (7,000-11,999)

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cass-ettes	Video Tapes	Record-ings	Tapes	Micro-fiche	Micro-film	Kits	Other
Alcona	1	0	152	0	0	0	259	0	102	72	0	0
Alvah Belding	5	0	107	0	231	84	1,108	0	0	122	0	0
Bad Axe	0	0	0	0	229	240	964	0	0	54	15	26
Berrien Springs	15	55	53	0	10	0	536	0	432	61	0	0
Brandon	0	0	23	52	148	0	0	0	155	17	0	0
Buchanan	0	0	14	0	80	0	500	0	20	36	0	0
Calumet	0	0	140	0	0	0	145	0	360	0	0	0
Carson City	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
Center Line	0	0	0	0	177	71	922	0	2	0	0	0
Charles Ransom	0	60	5	0	104	0	499	0	90	86	68	0
Charlevoix	0	17	0	0	95	0	300	0	0	62	0	0
Chesaning	0	0	0	0	161	0	729	0	0	86	0	0
Comstock	0	0	316	0	149	30	1,240	0	2,005	0	0	0
Coopersville	0	0	23	0	34	0	598	0	0	33	0	0
Crawford Co.	18	0	173	0	139	0	378	0	81	35	0	0
Delton	0	0	15	0	12	0	11	0	785	0	2	0
Dorr	0	0	0	0	10	0	189	0	0	0	87	0
E. Jack Sharpe	0	0	28	0	125	140	200	0	625	0	0	0
Eaton Rapids	0	111	0	0	237	12	335	0	0	43	0	0
Eau Claire	0	0	0	0	53	0	415	0	755	0	0	0
Edna Bentley	0	0	0	0	34	20	217	0	0	0	0	0
Fennville	0	0	0	0	7	0	406	0	0	0	34	28
Forsyth	12	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Fowlerville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	33	0	0
Fremont	13	0	12	156	132	22	2,026	0	115	1,548	0	104
Gerrish-Higgins	0	0	21	0	12	0	419	0	4,637	24	5	0
Gladstone	7	149	5,745	248	1,932	200	1,715	7	95	7	0	1,388

GROUP 3 (7,000-11,999) – *Cont.*

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cassettes	Video Tapes	Recordings	Tapes	Microfiche	Microfilm	Kits	Other
Grand Ledge	0	115	60	0	498	17	1,133	0	102	47	9	0
Hamburg	0	0	2	0	16	25	311	0	159	0	17	0
Harrison	0	0	0	0	278	46	661	0	0	0	0	0
Hart	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hastings	0	0	0	0	12	0	157	0	100	50	3	0
Houghton Lake	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	1,494	0	100	0
Indianfields	0	0	0	0	555	0	1,300	0	81	116	0	0
Jordan Valley	6	0	0	20	200	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
Kalkaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0
L'Anse	10	0	463	0	40	0	550	0	8,084	0	86	0
Ludington	1	0	110	0	0	0	1,412	0	0	17	0	0
Lyon Twp.	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	275	85	0	0
Manistique	0	0	39	9	126	0	923	0	10	59	12	0
Milan	0	0	111	0	136	0	653	26	3,853	0	0	0
Millington	0	0	0	0	925	20	239	0	2,690	279	0	0
Missaukee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitchell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	0	0
Montmorency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0
Munising	10	0	0	0	24	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
Negaunee	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	36	0	0
New Buffalo	0	0	15	0	402	64	2,784	0	0	0	0	0
Ogemaw	0	1	29	0	30	0	220	0	0	0	0	0
Paw Paw	0	0	52	0	40	20	140	0	3	0	40	0
Pigeon	0	0	73	0	45	755	25	0	35	45	0	0
Pinckney	0	0	0	0	0	23	185	0	83	0	0	0
Portland	0	0	0	0	29	10	260	0	0	30	65	0
Rawson	0	0	0	0	398	0	278	0	0	0	0	0
Richmond	0	1	0	0	0	41	8	0	0	0	0	0
St. Charles	1	0	0	0	156	0	230	62	20,000	0	35	0
Sandusky	0	0	0	0	25	0	75	0	0	0	0	0
Saranac	0	0	2	0	56	4	192	0	0	35	0	0
Shelby	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	0
South Haven	0	0	0	0	0	0	450	0	2	2	0	0
Spies	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,203	0	0	256	0	0
Springfield	0	0	0	0	117	0	93	0	0	0	0	0
Surrey	0	0	16	0	525	20	320	0	50	0	0	0
Tahquamenon	0	0	547	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
T.A. Cutler	0	0	35	0	0	14	365	0	0	0	0	0
Thompson Home	0	0	11	0	23	0	286	0	0	123	0	0
Thornapple Kellogg	4	0	611	0	28	0	225	0	1,093	153	54	0
West Branch	0	0	0	0	38	0	1,061	0	85	51	0	0
West Iron	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White Pine	0	0	44	0	0	0	345	0	0	25	0	0
Zeeland	0	0	14	0	40	0	533	0	0	28	80	0
Totals	103	509	9,078	485	8,937	1,878	31,144	174	48,709	4,022	712	1,546

GROUP 4 (12,000-25,999)

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cass-ettes	Video Tapes	Record-ings	Tapes	Micro-fiche	Micro-film	Kits	Other
Adrian	18	0	56	0	130	0	1,180	0	0	712	0	0
Albion	7	0	83	0	50	0	0	0	1	205	0	0
Allegan	101	0	12	0	105	0	1,059	0	2	65	0	0
Alma	0	0	0	0	79	16	0	0	0	217	0	0
Bement	0	0	0	0	17	906	0	0	0	0	0	0
Berkley	0	0	0	0	94	83	152	0	284	17	0	0
Big Rapids	2	0	0	0	551	6	1,109	0	2,616	216	0	0
Blair	0	46	42	0	78	31	575	0	200	0	5	0
Bridgeport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brighton	0	0	0	0	100	0	300	0	85	0	0	0
Bullard Sanford	0	0	0	0	206	40	0	0	1	9	0	0
Charlotte	4	0	18	0	139	221	916	0	0	96	0	0
Cheboygan	57	21	47	0	309	0	138	0	1,098	353	26	0
Coloma	0	0	0	0	120	0	1,459	0	0	0	0	0
Cromaine	0	29	113	0	1,142	0	0	0	4,458	5	73	30
Dexter	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dowagiac	9	79	241	21	570	0	1,536	0	702	426	0	105
Faye Hanson	0	0	0	0	0	0	568	0	0	0	0	0
Fraser	0	0	0	0	535	17	1,318	0	220	0	0	0
Gladwin	0	12	0	0	0	48	200	0	120	43	0	0
Greenville	0	0	2	0	118	225	0	0	160	77	0	0
Hall-Fowler	1	0	204	814	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harper Woods	0	0	20	0	171	0	465	0	338	0	0	0
Hazel Park	9	112	456	0	0	0	724	0	282	0	0	0
Highland	0	0	0	0	433	38	515	0	1,938	45	0	0
Holly	0	199	119	0	160	267	450	0	142	0	0	0
Independence	0	0	0	0	172	0	703	0	0	0	0	0
Ishpeming	0	0	90	0	0	0	2,072	0	1	223	0	0
Lincoln	11	23	152	40	91	0	743	0	2,801	0	0	0
Loutit	220	72	37	0	366	232	1,838	0	111	815	0	0
Manistee	0	0	432	0	0	0	804	0	4,000	342	0	0
Marshall	0	0	0	0	504	20	1,580	0	0	287	0	0
Mason	3	0	555	0	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	0
Maud Preston	0	201	0	0	661	64	4,679	0	5,703	192	0	191
Menominee	3	0	330	0	0	0	411	0	0	41	0	0
Milford	0	0	143	0	237	33	721	143	298	185	0	0
Northville	0	0	47	0	214	132	204	0	0	21	8	0
Novi	0	0	0	0	152	655	752	0	10,754	275	0	0
Orion Twp.	0	0	0	0	168	0	982	0	81	10	0	0
Otsego Co.	0	0	0	0	67	0	299	0	94	715	0	0
Otsego Dist.	40	10	39	90	169	0	564	0	621	65	0	92
Oxford	0	0	0	0	101	0	312	0	0	0	50	0
Parchment	3	0	0	0	0	0	833	0	0	0	0	0
Petoskey	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	536	70	0	0
Portage Lake	0	0	0	0	145	0	1,105	0	0	0	0	0
Presque Isle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Riverview	0	13	5	159	279	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Romeo	0	0	316	108	1,129	103	2,094	40	2	0	0	0
Saline	0	16	64	1,800	53	1	1,800	0	99	150	246	0
Shiawassee	0	32	0	0	268	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sturgis	11	0	39	0	268	5	1,304	0	2,066	582	0	0
Tecumseh	0	0	0	0	27	0	1,160	0	4	1	7	0
Three Rivers	0	47	22	0	0	40	2,208	0	0	223	0	0
Vicksburg	0	0	0	0	25	0	580	0	0	59	0	51
Walled Lake	0	0	0	0	156	214	95	0	0	0	0	0
Warner Baird	0	0	0	0	2	0	217	9	85	0	0	0
White Lake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	499	912	3,684	3,032	10,617	3,427	40,973	192	39,904	6,742	415	469

110

GROUP 5 (26,000-49,999)

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cassettes	Video Tapes	Recordings	Tapes	Microfiche	Microfilm	Kits	Other
Alpena	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,030	1	300	750	0	567
Bacon	0	0	0	36	58	0	1,021	0	3,150	237	0	0
Baldwin	0	170	113	0	1,889	570	5,670	0	15,325	3,050	140	0
Bayliss	26	58	254	0	57	519	1,825	0	200	157	0	0
Benton Harbor	54	0	73	0	173	0	1,090	0	0	1,523	0	138
Bloomfield	22	0	86	0	1,996	1,025	7,533	0	15,592	2,061	205	295
Branch	7	0	359	0	150	47	1,166	0	24,261	410	75	734
Cadillac-Wexford	0	0	0	0	10	47	1,440	0	0	0	0	0
Canton	0	0	60	44	308	0	3,625	0	14,265	185	844	172
Cass Co.	143	73	1,333	0	90	35	1,556	175	0	205	0	0
Dickinson	0	0	0	0	222	0	1,359	0	0	267	0	0
East Detroit	0	59	0	0	385	111	1,394	0	0	0	0	0
Escanaba	0	0	10	6	44	0	1,206	0	0	336	0	0
Ferndale	0	66	292	0	578	0	1,330	0	171	30	0	0
Garden City	0	0	0	0	464	0	1,133	0	964	260	0	0
Georgetown	8	75	12	0	404	97	3,352	0	14,861	0	0	0
Hackley	16	0	1,259	0	27	0	4,034	0	0	4,432	0	0
Howell Carnegie	16	0	0	25	0	20	632	0	85	73	0	0
Iosco-Arenac	0	0	1,297	0	2,937	0	0	0	0	36	0	0
Lenawee	3	160	4,364	0	3,544	68	1,768	0	3	2	0	24
McGregor	0	0	181	0	157	0	1,188	0	0	2,408	0	0
Madison Heights	0	142	1,054	30	1,096	89	3,120	0	14,433	94	110	0
Mt. Clemens	0	0	0	0	345	40	4,381	0	125	541	0	0
Niles	2	175	47	0	1,062	2	2,308	0	1,262	1,523	0	0
Oak Park	0	0	0	0	0	116	2,763	0	0	0	0	0
Owosso	0	67	10	0	559	123	2,236	476	1,885	2,043	45	77
Peter White	5	0	0	0	53	13	1,236	0	2	1,030	0	0
Plymouth	0	115	0	0	562	102	665	0	94	0	0	0
Portage	96	0	80	0	450	0	1,050	0	443	392	0	0
Shelby Twp.	0	0	0	0	386	47	966	0	18,240	0	0	0
Van Buren	1	44	934	2,098	286	0	5	0	0	110	0	0
Washtenaw	626	0	0	0	0	421	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	1,025	1,204	11,818	2,239	18,292	3,492	62,082	652	125,661	22,155	1,419	2,007

GROUP 6 (50,000-over)

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cassettes	Video Tapes	Recordings	Tapes	Microfiche	Microfilm	Kits	Other
Ann Arbor	0	0	131	0	3,182	11	9,392	0	55,350	4,109	482	0
Bay Co.	41	381	298	0	1,230	537	5,739	0	22,824	1,137	0	0
Dearborn	3,536	820	0	0	3,026	555	31,823	0	23,298	8,342	751	238
Detroit	3,214	0	0	0	0	778	27,154	0	350,907	0	0	0
East Lansing	0	101	67	0	461	185	1,378	0	727	0	17	0
Farmington	7	128	1,112	0	2,824	357	4,703	0	6,475	9,522	0	0
Flint	1,123	0	0	18,532	0	0	18,532	0	31,983	8,734	0	0
Genesee	6	0	0	0	0	0	8,513	0	550	9,296	0	0
Grace A. Dow	12	188	0	0	850	897	3,988	0	37,715	1,282	62	248
Grand Rapids	526	0	92	60	698	1,254	16,425	0	160,000	9,660	224	0

GROUP 6 (50,000-over) –*Cont.*

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cass-ettes	Video Tapes	Record-ings	Tapes	Micro-fiche	Micro-film	Kits	Other
Grosse Pointe	0	322	0	0	4,400	286	12,333	0	15,890	2,402	0	0
Herrick	528	170	491	0	1,784	220	2,382	0	0	977	0	247
Ingham	0	0	0	0	1,492	1,256	559	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson	903	0	721	0	1,945	2,395	7,537	0	29,832	2,672	0	95
Kalamazoo	452	100	120	0	372	259	9,968	0	20,999	4,935	40	0
Kent Co.	382	305	415	0	3,882	581	49,628	0	0	483	0	0
Lansing	514	139	0	0	1,360	2,025	3,890	0	7,000	4,500	34	0
Lapeer	0	128	0	0	0	0	583	0	0	25	0	0
Livonia	149	0	217	0	256	412	2,962	0	235	473	0	0
Macomb	2,005	302	0	0	2,979	334	1,649	0	35,076	9,022	360	0
Monroe	1,486	210	1,100	21,026	0	846	0	0	0	0	0	0
Muskegon	191	169	327	0	1,330	78	2,203	0	1,349	1,216	0	0
Pontiac	0	0	0	0	1,970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rochester Hills	0	0	200	0	511	200	2,836	0	36	3	0	334
Roseville	0	131	38	0	419	164	1,821	0	0	0	0	0
Royal Oak	9	0	132	0	3,367	0	0		0	1,535	0	0
Saginaw	0	86	76	0	1,786	153	5,879	0	71,920	3,456	0	0
St. Clair Co.	1,147	1,070	1,761	0	2,717	633	3,965	0	4,336	960	0	0
St. Clair Shores	3	214	0	0	1,066	184	1,617	0	16,205	965	297	100
Southfield	0	0	63	0	1,261	438	1,376	0	106	2,989	0	0
Sterling Heights	0	58	0	0	811	235	4,455	0	10,706	658	0	67,284
Traverse Area	0	0	104	366	930	0	3,781	0	32	151	18	0
Troy	671	[illegible]2	589	0	3,004	734	2,054	0	26,815	3,750	0	0
Veterans	0	0	8	0	0	0	2,302	0	0	0	0	0
Warren	13	356	34	114	1,503	1,047	15,767	0	6,500	2,350	0	12,478
Waterford	0	0	51	0	601	0	980	0	403	645	0	0
Wayne	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Bloomfield	0	105	225	0	695	735	1,595	0	41,889	579	73	0
Willard	604	483	0	4,490	1,243	1,019	2,957	0	19,000	2,175	0	0
Ypsilanti	0	0	400	0	4,427	0	1,319	0	22,861	0	60	0
Totals	17,522	6,208	8,772	44,588	58,382	18,808	274,045	0	1,021,019	99,003	2,418	81,024

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

SUMMARY TABLES FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS

FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING THE FOLLOWING POPULATION:

GROUP 1	0-3,999
GROUP 2	4,000-6,999
GROUP 3	7,000-11,999
GROUP 4	12,000-25,999
GROUP 5	26,000-49,999
GROUP 6	50,000 OR MORE

TOTAL STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES (BY GROUP)

TOTAL SUMMARY

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income
Group 1	83,945	448,031	1,065,173	1,774,656	101,252	130,110	117,816	33,395	2,237,478
Group 2	127,317	650,157	1,843,190	2,413,287	200,523	175,975	238,677	4,500	2,917,955
Group 3	189,551	1,110,733	2,634,721	3,629,800	448,271	163,332	341,356	29,068	4,755,254
Group 4	279,769	1,266,888	5,999,900	6,258,602	389,312	300,223	514,636	89,465	8,306,453
Group 5	1,375,006	1,397,963	8,057,917	10,207,774	273,223	531,533	582,178	24,659	11,792,774
Group 6	597,656	6,042,911	60,658,828	67,299,395	386,514	2,656,190	3,256,371	381,454	82,369,138
Totals	2,441,983	9,818,495	77,351,365	87,395,570	1,497,320	3,651,278	4,694,542	524,646	107,223,619

TOTAL SUMMARY

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures per Capita
Group 1	813,231	292,831	39,263	7,890	700,223	1,853,438	44%	7.46
Group 2	1,275,972	418,496	44,407	16,198	852,341	2,607,413	49%	6.62
Group 3	2,265,333	591,902	96,271	52,317	1,489,964	4,495,787	50%	6.87
Group 4	4,287,890	981,654	129,743	76,998	2,789,864	8,266,149	52%	8.50
Group 5	5,814,547	1,140,071	176,241	159,885	4,201,673	11,492,417	51%	10.46
Group 6	36,613,836	6,796,615	670,988	788,773	22,930,882	67,801,094	54%	11.49
Totals	51,070,808	10,221,569	1,156,913	1,102,061	32,964,947	96,516,298	53%	10.41

TOTAL SUMMARY

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Group 1	54,261	920,824	4,302	922,126	3.7	952,640	3.8	248,463
Group 2	66,516	1,230,963	12,839	1,243,802	3.2	1,293,009	3.3	394,076
Group 3	89,592	1,562,211	70,779	1,632,990	2.5	1,703,912	2.6	654,068
Group 4	118,192	2,077,631	81,086	2,158,717	2.2	2,246,879	2.3	972,371
Group 5	106,833	2,508,602	104,289	2,612,891	2.4	2,970,412	2.7	1,099,180
Group 6	616,158	8,153,734	3,197,456	11,337,994	1.9	12,811,075	2.2	5,901,216
Totals	930,775	14,302,176	3,453,610	17,742,592	2.1	19,732,278	2.3	8,626,835

TOTAL SUMMARY

	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
Public Library	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certi-fied Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Group 1	3,940	4,936	18,359	1,089,579	4,704	1,094,553	4.3	121	190
Group 2	3,749	1,720	26,452	1,725,865	43,756	1,769,603	4.5	107	236
Group 3	5,239	4,758	61,122	3,037,157	204,489	3,241,646	5.0	173	339
Group 4	6,642	5,329	112,863	4,200,291	214,498	4,414,809	4.5	194	459
Group 5	7,249	15,424	226,924	4,328,719	666,563	4,995,282	4.5	220	523
Group 6	30,474	32,132	1,175,377	10,826,474	11,058,549	21,835,023	3.7	890	2,488
Totals	**57,293**	**64,299**	**1,621,097**	**25,208,085**	**12,192,559**	**37,350,916**	**4.0**	**1,705**	**4,234**

TOTAL SUMMARY

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cass-ettes	Video Tapes	Record-ings	Tapes	Micro-fiche	Micro-film	Kits	Other
Group 1	21	363	3,806	1,075	3,782	533	9,667	95	7,025	412	104	104
Group 2	10	376	1,204	5	5,164	718	19,965	10	5,176	1,068	273	183
Group 3	103	509	9,078	485	8,937	1,878	31,144	174	48,709	4,022	712	1,546
Group 4	499	912	3,684	3,032	10,617	3,427	40,973	192	39,904	6,742	415	469
Group 5	1,025	1,204	11,818	2,239	18,292	3,492	62,082	652	125,661	22,155	1,419	2,007
Group 6	17,522	6,208	8,772	44,588	58,382	18,808	274,045	0	1,021,019	99,003	2,418	81,024
Totals	**19,180**	**9,572**	**38,362**	**51,424**	**105,174**	**28,856**	**437,876**	**1,123**	**1,247,494**	**133,402**	**5,341**	**85,333**

AVERAGE STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES (BY GROUP)

AVERAGE

INCOME

Public Library	General Revenue Sharing	Penal Fines Receipts	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	Contractual Fees	Contract Income	State Aid	Federal Income	Total Income
Group 1	912	4,870	11,578	19,290	1,101	1,414	1,281	363	24,320
Group 2	1,744	8,906	25,249	33,059	2,747	2,411	3,270	62	39,972
Group 3	2,670	15,644	37,109	51,124	6,314	2,300	4,808	409	66,975
Group 4	4,908	22,226	105,261	109,800	6,830	5,267	9,029	1,570	145,727
Group 5	42,969	43,686	251,810	318,993	8,538	16,610	18,193	771	368,524
Group 6	14,941	151,073	1,516,471	1,682,485	9,663	66,405	81,409	9,536	2,059,228

AVERAGE

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Public Library	Salaries and Wages	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	A.V. Mats.	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures	% of Sals. to Total Expend.	Expenditures Per Capita
Group 1	8,839	3,183	427	86	7,611	20,146	44%	7.46
Group 2	17,479	5,733	608	222	11,676	35,718	49%	6.62
Group 3	31,906	8,337	1,356	737	20,985	63,321	50%	6.87
Group 4	75,226	17,222	2,276	1,351	48,945	145,020	52%	8.50
Group 5	181,705	35,627	5,508	4,996	131,302	359,138	51%	10.46
Group 6	915,346	169,915	16,775	19,719	573,272	1,695,027	54%	11.49

AVERAGE

COLLECTION

Public Library	Total Vols. Added	Vols. Avail. Cent. Lib.	Vols. Avail. BR's	Total Vols. Avail.	Vol. Per Capita	Total Items Avail.	Items Per Capita	Population
Group 1	590	10,009	47	10,023	3.7	10,355	3.8	2,701
Group 2	911	16,863	176	17,038	3.2	17,712	3.3	5,398
Group 3	1,262	22,003	997	23,000	2.5	23,999	2.6	9,212
Group 4	2,074	36,450	1,423	37,863	2.2	39,419	2.3	17,059
Group 5	3,339	78,394	3,259	81,653	2.4	92,825	2.7	34,349
Group 6	15,404	203,843	79,936	283,450	1.9	320,277	2.2	147,530

AVERAGE

	COLLECTION			CIRCULATION				PERSONNEL	
Public Library	Per. and N.P.	Films and F.S.	Record Cassette Tapes Discs	Cent. Lib.	BR Dept. Stations Book-Mobiles	Total Circ.	Circ. Per Capita	Certi-fied Empl.	Total No. Empl.
Group 1	43	54	200	11,843	51	11,897	4.4	1.3	2.6
Group 2	51	24	362	23,642	599	24,241	4.5	1.5	3.2
Group 3	74	67	861	42,777	2,880	45,657	5.0	2.4	4.8
Group 4	117	93	1,980	73,689	3,763	77,453	4.5	3.4	8.1
Group 5	227	482	7,091	135,272	20,830	156,103	4.5	6.9	16.3
Group 6	762	803	29,384	270,662	276,464	545,876	3.7	22.3	62.2

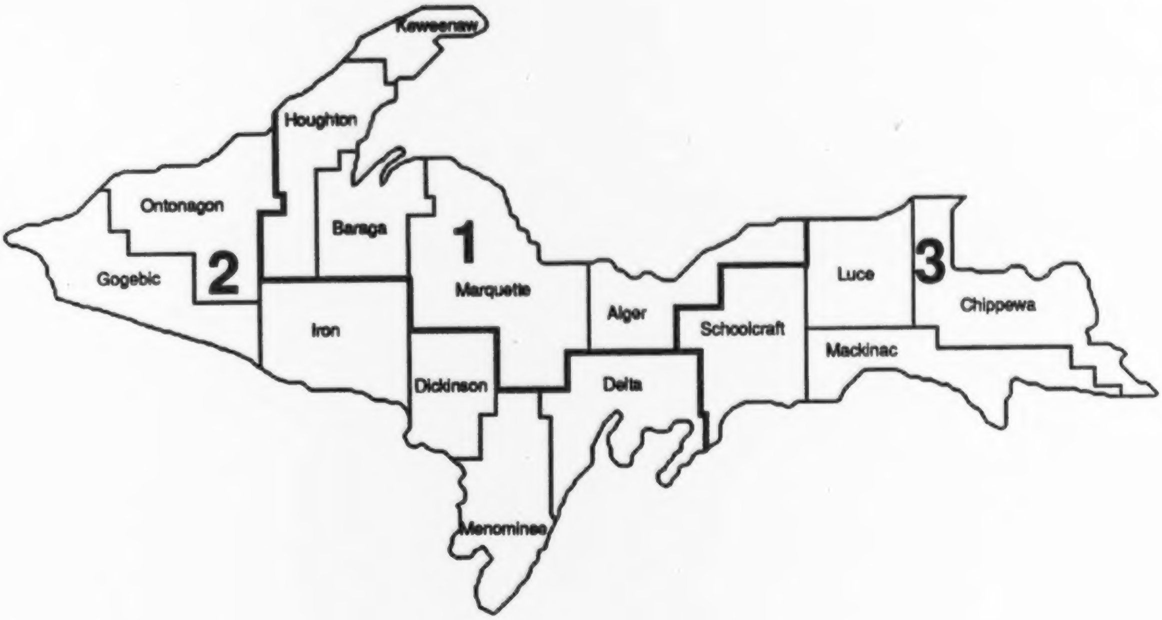
AVERAGE

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES

Public Library	Films 16mm	Films 8mm	Film-strips	Discs	Cassettes	Video Tapes	Recordings	Tapes	Microfiche	Microfilm	Kits	Other
Group 1	0	4	41	12	41	6	104	1	76	4	1	1
Group 2	0	5	17	0	72	10	277	0	72	15	4	3
Group 3	1	7	128	7	126	26	439	2	686	57	10	22
Group 4	9	16	65	43	186	60	719	3	700	118	7	8
Group 5	32	38	369	70	572	109	1,940	20	3,927	692	44	63
Group 6	438	155	219	1,115	1,460	470	6,851	0	25,525	2,475	60	2,026

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

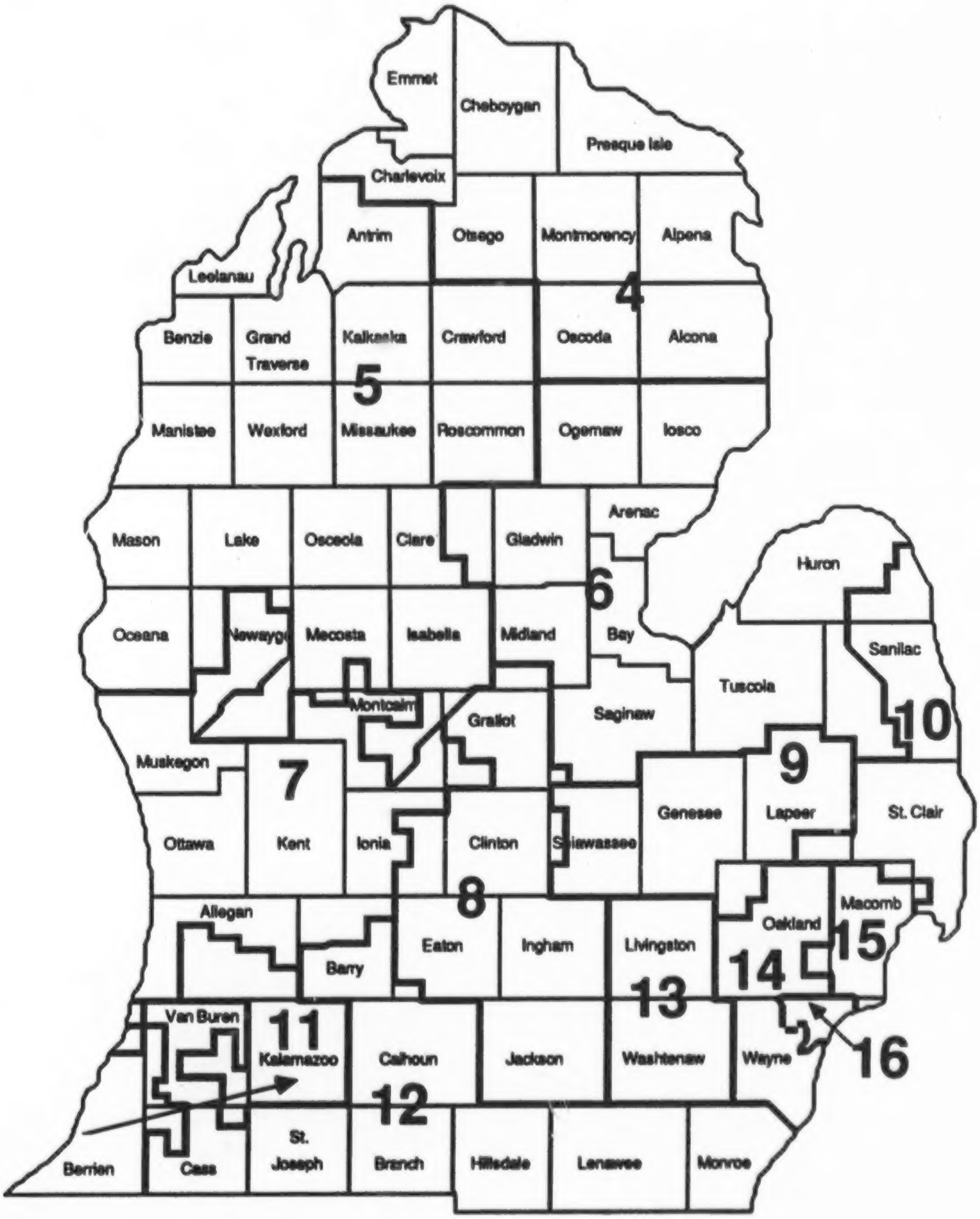
LIBRARY COOPERATIVES


Keweenaw
Houghton
Ontonagon
Baraga
1
2
Gogebic
Marquette
Iron
Dickinson
Menominee
Delta
Alger
Schoolcraft
Luce
3
Mackinac
Chippewa

LIBRARY COOPERATIVES

	Number
Superiorland Library Cooperative	1
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	2
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	3
Northland Library Cooperative	4
Mid-Michigan Library League	5
White Pine Library Cooperative	6
Lakeland Library Cooperative	7
Capital Library Cooperative	8
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	9
Blue Water Library Federation	10
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	11
Woodlands Library Cooperative	12
Huron Valley Library System	13
Wayne/Oakland Library Federation	14
Library Cooperative of Macomb	15
Detroit Associated Libraries	16

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN


Emmet
Cheboygan
Presque Isle
Charlevoix
Antrim
Otsego
Montmorency
Alpena
Leelanau
4
Benzie
Grand Traverse
Kalkaska
Crawford
Oscoda
Alcona
5
Manistee
Wexford
Missaukee
Roscommon
Ogemaw
Iosco
Arenac
Mason
Lake
Osceola
Clare
Gladwin
Huron
6
Oceana
Newayg
Mecosta
Isabella
Midland
Bay
Sanilac
Tuscola
Montcalm
Gratiot
Saginaw
10
Muskegon
7
9
Ottawa
Kent
Ionia
Clinton
Shiawassee
Genesee
Lapeer
St. Clair
8
Macomb
Allegan
Oakland
Eaton
Ingham
Livingston
15
Barry
14
13
Van Buren
11
16
Kalamazoo
Calhoun
Jackson
Washtenaw
Wayne
12
St. Joseph
Berrien
Cass
Branch
Hillsdale
Lenawee
Monroe

PUBLIC LIBRARY COOPERATIVE STATISTICS

INCOME

Cooperative	Direct Coop.	Indirect State Aid	Federal Funds	Gifts	Other Revenue	Total Revenues
Blue Water	58,866	48,458	33,436	25,674	32,682	199,117
Capital	170,117	155,328	0	0	22,752	348,197
Detroit	350,509	101,200	113,389	0	158,607	723,706
Hiawathaland	42,204	11,075	12,253	3,758	4,322	73,612
Huron Valley	107,847	83,029	57,378	0	35,423	283,677
Lakeland	254,151	241,795	18,747	0	101,496	616,189
Macomb	227,633	441,090	40,460	17,645	49,865	776,693
Mideastern	179,292	169,292	51,471	65,082	0	465,137
Mid-Michigan	145,243	91,837	55,919	165,456	13,898	472,353
Mid-Peninsula	72,158	37,767	13,342	22	37,880	161,169
Northland	83,035	42,396	36,032	3,869	12,541	177,872
Southwest Michigan	133,077	96,791	56,485	0	40,274	326,627
Superiorland	67,070	37,480	26,567	2,266	10,000	143,382
Wayne/Oakland	579,982	698,175	225,158	0	263,455	1,766,770
White Pine	176,325	176,375	62,754	0	433,196	848,650
Woodlands	168,452	162,743	23,495	5,981	28,228	388,899
Totals	2,815,961	2,594,831	826,887	289,753	1,244,619	7,772,050

PUBLIC LIBRARY COOPERATIVE STATISTICS

EXPENDITURES

Cooperative	Salaries and Fringes	Books	Periodicals and Newspapers	Audio-Visual Materials	Other Expenses	Total Expenditures
Blue Water	1,140	55,530	1,155	11,833	125,309	194,966
Capital	180,340	22,737	0	14,501	130,619	348,197
Detroit	310,769	67,105	0	0	243,982	621,856
Hiawathaland	24,422	9,723	1,550	8,930	31,140	75,765
Huron Valley	112,291	28,018	2,000	6,661	116,592	265,562
Lakeland	168,407	101,398	0	0	504,893	774,698
Macomb	130,051	34,885	328	1,384	691,808	858,456
Mideastern	150,403	0	0	0	310,688	461,091
Mid-Michigan	117,409	173,927	20,689	12,449	161,554	486,028
Mid-Peninsula	78,128	5,606	770	11,422	86,812	182,738
Northland	96,012	7,364	0	0	83,256	186,632
Southwest Michigan	106,331	0	0	0	229,066	335,397
Superiorland	45,652	2,070	87	2,279	88,094	138,181
Wayne/Oakland	886,946	60,333	0	43,192	776,299	1,766,770
White Pine	237,493	289,997	0	22,157	333,384	883,031
Woodlands	32,645	47	275	0	363,120	396,087
Totals	2,678,440	858,740	26,854	134,808	4,276,616	7,975,457

List of Cooperative Library Board Members

	Name	Address	Telephone	Library Represented
Blue Water Library Federation				
Chairman	Philomena Falls	7211 Simon Street Lexington, MI 48450	313-359-8976	Moore Public Library
Vice Chairman	Janet Worton	11430 LaSalle Yale, MI 48097	313-387-3013	St. Clair County Library System
Secretary/Treasurer	Diane Black	70 Wells Croswell, MI 48422	313-679-3649	William H. Aitken Memorial Library
	Doris Borland	8207 Bordman Road Almont, MI 48003	313-798-8136	Henry Stephens Memorial Library
	Mary Bryson	403 School Harbor Beach, MI 48441	517-479-3326	Harbor Beach Public Library
	Marilyn Cooper	8412 Lakeshore Rd. Jeddo, MI 48032	313-327-6739	St. Clair County Library System
	Corinne Falls	6902 E. Walker Carsonville, MI 48419	313-672-9260	Sanilac Township Library
	Lucile Hemenger	623 St. Clair River Drive Algonac, MI 48001	313-794-3404	St. Clair County Library System
	Lillian Lowell	4618 Queen Street Ubly,MI 48475	517-658-8037	Sleeper Public Library
	Ed Moore, Jr.	4058 Gratiot Avenue Port Huron, MI 48060	313-385-5172	St. Clair County Library System
	George Norton	2550 Black River Deckerville, MI 48427	313-376-6785	Deckerville Public Library
	Richard Rourke	315 Cass Street St. Clair, MI 48079	313-329-3576	St. Clair County Library System
	Ardis Waggoner	5138 General Squire Dryden, MI 48428	313-796-3850	Dryden Township Library
Capital Library Cooperative				
Chairman	Frederick Parker	323 West Morrell Jackson, MI 49203	517-782-9179	Jackson District Library
Vice Chairman	Richard Sellers	3330 Tecumseh River Road Lansing, MI 48906	517-372-9230	Lansing Public Library
Treasurer	Pearl Ann Miller	1323 Beech Street East Lansing, MI 48823	517-373-0650	East Lansing Public Library
	Frank Fitzgerald	227 West Jefferson Grand Ledge, MI 48837	517-627-3498	Grand Ledge Public Library
	Norma Fredline	280 East Washington Dimondale,MI 48821	517-646-6670	Windsor Township Library
	Goldie Gregurek	401 Beaver Lansing, MI 48906	517-485-4529	Ingham County Library
	Sally Shively	305 North Nelson Potterville, MI 48876	517-645-7698	Potterville District Library
	Laurita Showerman	9400 Kent Street Portland, MI 48875	517-647-7801	Portland District Library
Detroit Associated Libraries				
Chairman	Judge Frederick E. Byrd	3235 Carter Detroit, MI 48233	313-224-5502	Detroit Public Library
Vice Chairman	Dr. Marjorie Harris	17370 Meyers Detroit, MI 48235	313-862-6300	Detroit Public Library
Secretary	Bruno Nowicki	13100 Van Dyke Detroit, MI 48233	313-365-6767	Detroit Public Library
	Rev. William C. Ardrey	11359 Dexter Detroit, MI 48233	313-933-1822	Detroit Public Library
	Nathaniel Duff	11851 Woodward Highland Park, MI 48203	313-862-2202	McGregor Public Library
	Harold D. Murdock (Ex-Officio)	8033 Puritan Detroit, MI 48233	313-345-8100	Detroit Public Library
	Emmet E. Tracy, Jr.	380 West 8 Mile Road Ferndale, MI 48220	313-564-6085	Detroit Public Library
	Marie Weigold	13460 Warwick Detroit, MI 48233	313-836-1554	Detroit Public Library

Name		Address	Telephone	Library Represented
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative				
Chairman	Caroline Stoll	Manistique, MI 49854	906-341-5916	Manistique School-Public Library
Vice Chairman	Robert Newell	Drummond Isl., MI 49726	906-493-5256	DeTour Public Library
Treasurer	Janus Storey	541 Library Drive Sault Ste. Marie, MI 49783	906-632-4342	Cooperative
	Prudy Allen	Rudyard, MI 49780	906-478-3441	Rudyard School-Public Library
	Deanna Draze	St. Ignace, MI 49781	906-643-7742	St. Ignace Public Library
	Maybelle France	Sault Ste. Marie, MI 49783	906-632-9651	Bayliss Public Library
	Beth Hamel	Cedarville, MI 49719	906-484-2482	Mackinac Area Public Library
	Katharine LeBrasseur	Manistique, MI 49854	906-341-5392	Manistique School-Public Library
	Clarence Moher	Sault Ste. Marie, MI 49783	906-635-5666	Chippewa County Library
Huron Valley Library System				
Chairman	Ramon Hernandez	343 S. Fifth Avenue Ann Arbor, MI 48104	313-994-2339	Ann Arbor Public Library
Vice Chairman	Dorothy Demorest	702 E. Grand River Brighton, MI 48116	313-229-6097	Brighton Public Library
Treasurer	Mary Croteau (Ex-Officio)	4133 Washtenaw Avenue Ann Arbor, MI 48107	313-971-6056	
	Roberta Keniston	222 Fuller Road Ann Arbor, MI 48107	313-662-4164	Ann Arbor Public Library
	Bruce Nelson	215 Hillcrest Ypsilanti, MI 48197	313-434-2069	Ypsilanti Public Library
	Andrea Rumps	151 Wabash Milan, MI 48160	313-439-1240	Milan Public Library
	Mary Ann Viviano	12398 Cundy Hartland, MI 48029	313-632-5426	Cromaine Library
	Patricia Waters	7225 Stone Street P.O. Box 247 Hamburg, MI 48139	313-231-1771	Hamburg Township Library
	Janet Welch	172 W. Michigan Avenue P.O. Box 530 Clinton, MI 49236	517-456-4192	Clinton Township Library
	Kathleen Zaenger	314 W. Grand River Howell, MI 48843	517-546-0720	Howell Carnegie Library
Lakeland Library Cooperative				
Chairman	Robert Raz	60 Library Plaza , N.E. Grand Rapids, MI 49503	616-456-3623	Grand Rapids Public Library
Vice Chairman	Warren McFerran	635 Ottawa Muskegon, MI 49448	616-724-6248	Muskegon County Library
Secretary	William O'Brien	333 Ottawa Coopersville, MI 49404	616-837-6809	Coopersville District Library
	Alan Barber	43 West Cherry Cedar Springs, MI 49319	616-696-1910	Cedar Springs Public Library
	Carol Ludema		616-681-9678	Dorr Township Library
	Lyman McLouth	626 Kingsbury, N.W. Grand Rapids, MI 49503	616-784-6135	Kent County Library
	Kristen Motz	415 East Main Fennville, MI 49408	616-561-5050	Fennville District Library
	Robert Sherwood	300 River Avenue Holland, MI 49423	616-394-1404	Herrick Public Library
Library Cooperative of Macomb				
Chairman	Theodore Keffer	32757 McConnel Court Warren, MI 48084	313-689-9463	Warren Public Library
Vice Chairman	Hugh Bovey	23856 Normandy East Detroit, MI 48021	313-775-1162	East Detroit Memorial Library
Secretary	Mary Ellen Dula	36729 Main Street New Baltimore, MI 48047	313-725-3059	New Baltimore Public Library
	Richard Coleman	53225 Venus East Detroit, MI 48021	313-781-5089	Shelby Township Library
	Joan Freehan	37843 Brookwood Sterling Heights, MI 48077	313-979-0710	Sterling Heights Public Library

	Name	Address	Telephone	Library Represented
Library Cooperative of Macomb (continued)				
	Shirley Kanoza	2317 Niagara Troy, MI 48084	313-689-9463	Troy Public Library
	Connie Lipton	22504 Statler St. Clair Shores, MI 48081	313-777-4624	Macomb County Library
	Howard Lipton	22504 Statler St. Clair Shores, MI 48081	313-777-4624	St. Clair Shores Public Library
	Gene Love	26270 Ronald Roseville, MI 48066	313-777-4720	Roseville Public Library
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative				
Chairman	Robert Revis	1035 Woodside Drive Flint, MI 48502	313-232-5554	Flint Public Library
Vice Chairman	Jack Haas	7137 Heath Street Genesee, MI 48437	313-640-2246	Genesee District Library
Treasurer	Lucinda Gangler	P.O. Box 143 Durand, MI 48429	517-288-6296	Durand Memorial library
	Brenda Bridges	Box 557 Perry, MI 48872	517-625-7601	Edna C. Bentley Public Library
	Karen Deming	976 North Summers Imlay City,MI 48444	313-724-8503	Imlay Township Library
	Linda Hall	9084 McWain Grand Blanc, MI 48439	313-694-1433	Genesee District Library
	David Summers	501 East Maple Holly, MI 48442	313-634-4262	Holly Township Library
	Hattie Thompson	3317 Mackin Road Flint, MI 48504	313-239-7557	Flint Public Library
	Avery Weaver	418 W. State Street Corunna, MI 48817	517-743-3312	Corunna Public Library
Mid-Michigan Library League				
Chairman	Dorothy Williams	150 Locust Lane Cadillac, MI 49601	616-775-9259	Wexford County
Vice Chairman	Dorothy Lydic	Lake City, MI 49651	616-839-4941	Missaukee County
Treasurer/Secretary	Dale Priester	Box 216 Manistee, MI 49660	616-723-3526	Manistee County
	Harriet Bierl	1400 Seven Mile Road Evart, MI 49631	616-734-5407	Osceola-Benzie Counties
	Azalia Bishop	Box 525 Leland, MI 49654	616-256-9039	Leelanau County
	Dorrell Bradford	Chase, MI 49623	616-832-5802	Lake County
	Carol George	Rt. 5, Box 5259 Grayling, MI 49738	517-348-5867	Crawford County
	Marian Hill	311 Genesee Bellaire, MI 49615	616-533-8710	Antrim County
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative				
Chairman	Sara Ballweg	9010 Kipling Lane Gladstone, MI 49837	906-428-2472	Gladstone School & Public Library
Vice Chairman	Floyd Paronto	Stephenson, MI 49887	906-863-5665	Menominee County Library
Treasurer	Lionel Sleeman	619 West Adams Iron River, MI 49935	906-265-3514	West Iron District Library
	Joseph Gagne	927 East D Street Iron Mountain, MI 49801	906-774-5373	Dickinson County Library
	Pat Jewell	125 High Street Crystal Falls, MI 49920	906-875-3902	Crystal Falls District Community Lib.
	Mary Ladd	1804 17th Street Menominee, MI 49858	906-863-3768	Spies Public Library
	Eugene Maki	1210 Kuivinen Wakefield, MI 49968	906-224-6741	Wakefield Public Library
	Brian Mattson	Ewen, MI 49925		McMillan Township Library
	Robert Stratton	Rockland, MI 49960	906-886-2690	Ontonagon Township Library

Name		Address	Telephone	Library Represented
Northland Library Cooperative				
Chairman	Bette Brege	2023 Birchwood Drive Rogers City, MI 49779	517-734-4103	Presque Isle County Library
Vice Chairman	Sandi Spieles	Charlevoix, MI 49720	616-547-2398	Charlevoix Public Library
Treasurer	Mabel A. Joseph	Alpena, MI 49707	517-595-6241	Alpena County Library
Secretary	Jane Duvall	R#2, Hossler Road Atlanta, MI 49709	517-785-3802	Montmorency County Library
	Marcelyn Hamlin	Box 369 Walloon Lake, MI 49796	616-535-2217	Crooked Tree District Library
	Ann Hite	RR#2, Box 537 East Jordan, MI 49727	616-536-2580	Jordan Valley Public Library
	Blanche Jaroche	Trowbridge Road Wolverine, MI 49799	616-525-8512	Wolverine Community Library
	Elizabeth Tzaloff	Petoskey, MI 49770	616-347-2270	Petoskey Public Library
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative				
Chairman	Frank Hemphill	300 Library Lane Portage, MI 49081	616-327-6725	Portage Public Library
Vice Chairman	Anne Frese	620 East Main Street Niles, MI 49120	616-683-8545	Niles Community Library
Treasurer	Janice Park	180 South Sherwood Plainwell, MI 49080	616-685-8024	Charles A. Ransom Library
	Martha Gray/ Millie Pritchard	129 South Kalamazoo Paw Paw, MI 49079	616-657-3800	Paw Paw Public Library
	Helen Houvener	105 South Webster Augusta, MI 49012	616-731-4000	McKay Library
	Kathy Luciano/ Sue McIntire	1125 Mosel Parchment, MI 49004	616-342-7424	Parchment Community Library
	Marilyn Roth	4460 Lake Street Bridgman, MI 49106	616-465-3663	Bridgman Public Library
	Genevieve Rybicki	3776 Naomi Road Eau Claire, MI 49111	616-9425-0903	Sodus Township Library
Superiorland Library Cooperative				
Chairman	Janet Benson	1910 Prairie Ishpeming, MI 49859	906-486-4235	Ishpeming Public Library
Vice Chairman	Shirley Leon	Box 306A Houghton, MI 49931	906-482-6771	Portage Lake District Library
Secretary	Kay Elzinga	1010 Allouez Marquette, MI 49855	906-225-1585	Peter White Public Library
	Mary Dodson	711 North 4th L'Anse, MI 49946	906-524-7407	L'Anse Twp. School & Public Library
	Betina Graber	Box 346 Munising, MI 49862	906-387-2713	Munising Public Library
	Karen Keen	Arcadian Location Hancock, MI 49930	906-482-5634	Hancock Public School Library
	Susan Mandarano	Richmond Township Hall Palmer, MI 49871	906-475-4180	
	Dorothy Murk	955 Baldwin Negaunee, MI 49866	906-475-7345	Negaunee Public Library
	Marie Oja	Route 1 Republic, MI 49879	906-376-2369	Republic-Michigamme Public Library

	Name	Address	Telephone	Library Represented
Wayne/Oakland Library Federation				
Chairman	Joseph H. Jenkin	35173 Pinetree Livonia, MI 48150	313-422-4689	Wayne County
Vice Chairman	Paul D. Black	22135 Beck Northville, MI 48167	313-348-6729	Oakland County
Treasurer	C. Hugh Dohany	1200 North Telegraph Pontiac, MI 48053	313-858-0623	Oakland County
	Sharon B. Harbin	19587 Mariner Court Northville, MI 48167	313-838-0020	Wayne County
	Robert M. Justin	1142 North Main Street Rochester, MI 48063	313-652-9000	Oakland County
	Eugene J. Ray	19366 Santa Barbara Detroit, MI 48235	313-864-1785	Wayne County
	William Simmons	33500 Van Born Wayne, MI 48184	313-467-1441	Wayne County
	Frank Sladen, Jr.	1119 Kensington Grosse Point Park, MI 48230	313-886-3908	Wayne County
	Susan Weibel	2365 Fairbury Wixom, MI 48096	313-624-1460	Oakland County
White Pine Library Cooperative				
Chairman	Linda Heemstra	307 Lafayette Bay City, MI 48706	517-894-2837	Bay County Library System
Vice Chairman	Marcia Warner	520 West Huron Vassar, MI 48768	517-823-2171	Bullard Sanford Memorial Library
Treasurer	Rosemarie Byers	1710 West St. Andrews Midland, MI 48640	517-835-7151	Grace A. Dow Memorial Library
	Marilyn Berry	200 South Hanselman Bad Axe, MI 48413	517-269-8538	Bad Axe Public Library
	Loree Kelly	119 North Fourth Street West Branch, MI 48661	517-345-2235	West Branch Public Library
	Cathy O'Connell	505 Janes Saginaw, MI 48605	517-755-0904	Saginaw Public Library
	Barbara Sanback	107 West Main Street P.O. Box 427 Rose City, MI 48654	517-685-3300	Ogemaw District Library
	Eugene Stansbury	P.O. Box 3201 Saginaw, MI 48607	517-753-6435	Saginaw Public Library
	Shirley Wood	4207 Main Street Brown City, MI 48416	313-346-2511	Brown City Public Library
Woodlands Library Cooperative				
Chairman	Ann Bowerman	Coldwater,MI 49036	517-278-7832	Branch County Library
Vice Chairman	Janet Babcock	Mendon, MI 49072	616-496-7713	Mendon Township Library
Treasurer	Vicki Vanderheyden	Marcellus, MI 49067	616-646-9646	Cass County Library
	Kathy Graw	Battle Creek, MI 49016	616-968-6573	Willard Library
	Shirley Judd	Tecumseh, MI 49286	517-423-6072	Tecumseh Public Library
	Marcia Lengnick	Adrian, MI 49221	517-263-7405	Adrian Public Library
	Mary Margaret Moore	Albion, MI 49224	517-629-8072	Albion Public Library
	John Zack	Lambertville, MI 48144	313-856-5128	Monroe County Library

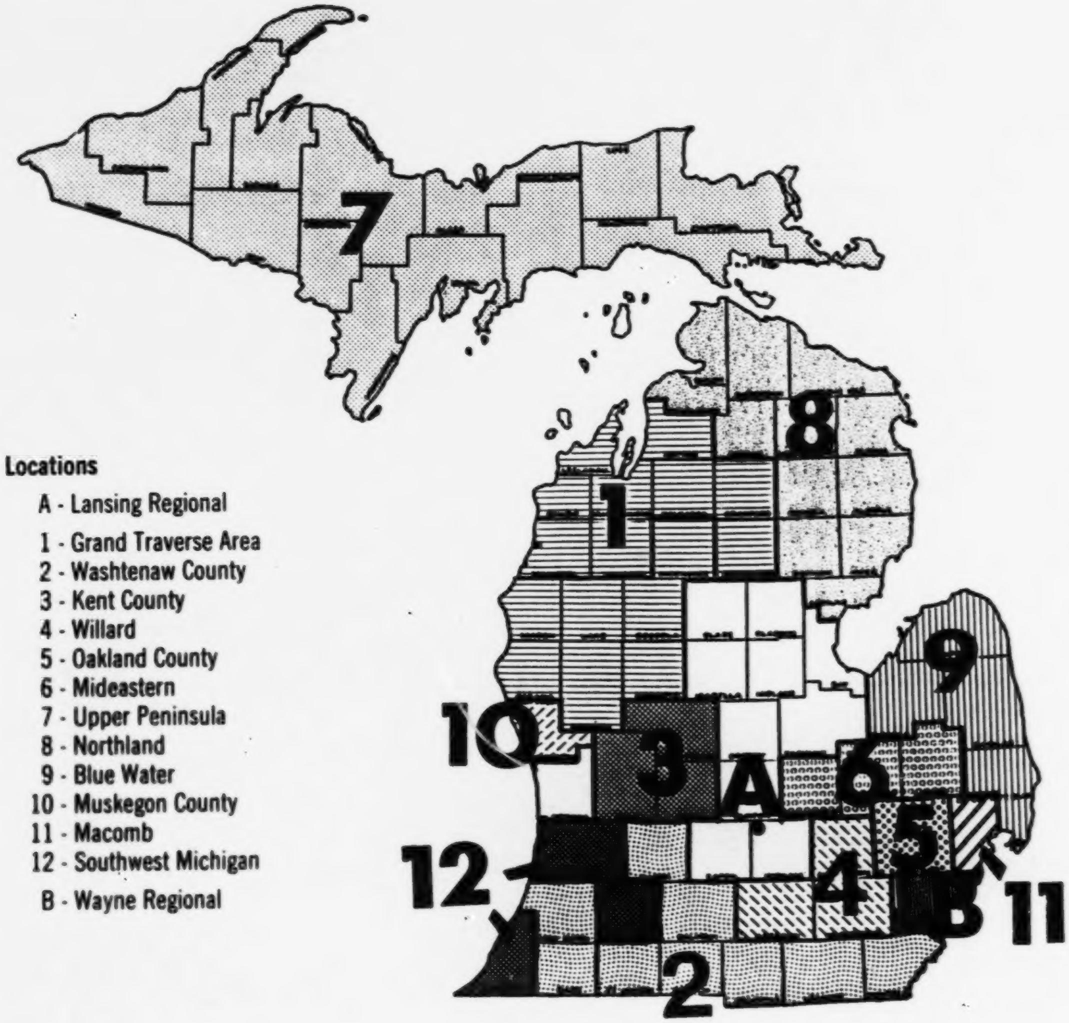
LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

BLIND/PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

The following 1983/84 statistical information was obtained from *1983/84 LSCA Annual Reports, NLS Annual Survey of Regional* and *Subregional Libraries FY 1983/84*, and from FY 1983/84 readership and circulation statistics submitted to the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped of the Library of Congress.

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

Regional and Subregional Libraries Serving Blind and Physically Handicapped Residents of the State



Locations

- A - Lansing Regional
- 1 - Grand Traverse Area
- 2 - Washtenaw County
- 3 - Kent County
- 4 - Willard
- 5 - Oakland County
- 6 - Mideastern
- 7 - Upper Peninsula
- 8 - Northland
- 9 - Blue Water
- 10 - Muskegon County
- 11 - Macomb
- 12 - Southwest Michigan
- B - Wayne Regional

June 1985

Library of Michigan

Library for the Blind /Physically Handicapped (LBPH) Network Libraries

A LANSING REGIONAL
Library of Michigan LBPH
P.O. Box 30007
735 East Michigan Avenue
Lansing, MI 48909

PHONE: (517) 373-1593
WATS: 1-800-992-9012
TDD: (517) 373-1592
ATTN: Margaret Wolfe

1 GRAND TRAVERSE AREA LBPH
322 Sixth Street
Traverse City, MI 49684

PHONE: (616) 922-4820
ATTN: Carol Hubbell

2 WASHTENAW COUNTY LBPH
4133 Washtenaw Avenue
P.O. Box 8645
Ann Arbor, MI 48107

PHONE: (313) 971-6059
ATTN: Mary Udoji

3 KENT COUNTY LBPH
775 Ball Avenue, N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503

PHONE: (616) 774-3262
ATTN: Linda Waltman

4 WILLARD LBPH
7 West Van Buren
Battle Creek, MI 49017

PHONE: (616) 968-8166
ATTN: Beverly Brown

5 OAKLAND COUNTY LBPH
32737 W. Twelve Mile Road
Farmington Hills, MI 48018

PHONE: (313) 553-0300
TDD: (313) 553-0320
ATTN: Carole Hund

6 MIDEASTERN LBPH
G-4195 West Pasadena
Flint, MI 48504

PHONE: (313) 732-1120
ATTN: Joyce Wheat

7 UPPER PENINSULA LBPH
217 North Front Street
Marquette, MI 49855

PHONE: (906) 228-7697
WATS: 1-800-562-8985
ATTN: Suzanne Dees

8 NORTHLAND LBPH
316 East Chisholm
Alpena, MI 49707

PHONE: (517) 356-1622
WATS: 1-800-446-1580
ATTN: Susan Williams

9 BLUE WATER LBPH
210 McMorran Boulevard
Port Huron, MI 48060

PHONE: (313) 982-3600
ATTN: Debra Oyler

10 MUSKEGON COUNTY LBPH
635 Ottawa Street
Muskegon, MI 49442

PHONE: (616) 724-6257
ATTN: Faith Jernigan

11 MACOMB LBPH
16480 Hall Road
Mt. Clemens, MI 48044

PHONE: (313) 286-6660 or 469-5300
ATTN: Peg Hachey

12 SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN LBPH
300 Library Lane
Portage, MI 49002

PHONE: (616) 323-3714
WATS:1-800-554-0054
ATTN: Ann Niedzielski

Wayne County

B WAYNE REGIONAL
Wayne County Regional LBPH
33030 Van Born Road
Wayne, MI 48184

PHONE: (313) 274-2600
TDD: (313) 326-1080
ATTN: Steven Gulvezan

DOWNTOWN DETROIT LBPH
121 Gratiot Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226

PHONE: (313) 224-0580
TDD: (313) 224-0584
ATTN: Alva Fuquay

Information*

Regional Libraries–

Library of Michigan Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

P.O. Box 30007, 735 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing, MI 48909
Margaret Wolfe (517) 373-1593 WATS: 1-800-992-9012
7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-F

Serves: Bay, Clare, Clinton, Eaton (except Bellevue Township), Gladwin, Gratiot, Ingham, Isabella, Midland, Ottawa, Saginaw, Shiawassee (Laingsburg City, Scotia and Middlebury Townships only), Wayne (braille only).
Budget: $323,200 - Federal; $107,400 - State
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 11,680; cassette titles - 16,170; braille titles - 7,424
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file and reference materials on blindness and other handicaps; volunteer tape collection which includes Michigan and Finnish language materials; tape and braille transcribers; monthly radio program; quarterly patron newsletter in large print, cassette and braille; Media Center for the Visually Impaired provides educational materials/textbooks to Michigan's students, enlarges type, thermoforms braille, administers Federal Quota funds, in-house store of American Printing House for the Blind materials.
Active Individual Readers: 2,235
Active Institutions: 657
Circulation: 123,493

Wayne County Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

33030 Van Born Road, Wayne, MI 48184
Steven Gulvezan (313) 274-2600
TDD: (313) 326-1080
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. M-F

Serves: Wayne County
Budget: $24,210 - Federal; $60,000 - State; $134,402 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 29,000; cassette titles - 54,920; large print titles - 1,325
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file and reference materials on blindness and other handicaps; volunteer reading group; reading aids; patron newsletter, summer reading program; participates in radio reading service.
Active Individual Readers: 2,029
Active Institutions: 320
Circulation: 47,358

Subregional Libraries–

Grand Traverse Area Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

322 Sixth Street, Traverse City, MI 49684
Carol Hubbell (616) 922-4820
9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T-S

Serves: Antrim, Benzie, Crawford, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Lake, Leelanau, Manistee, Mason, Mecosta, Missaukee, Newaygo, Oceana, Osceola, Roscommon, Wexford
Budget: $8,550 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $13,417 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 4,059; cassette titles - 6,448
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file information and access to reference materials on blindness and other handicaps.
Active Individual Readers: 776
Active Institutions: 4
Circulation: 25,151

Subregional Libraries (continued)–

Washtenaw County Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

4133 Washtenaw Avenue, P.O. Box 8645, Ann Arbor, MI 48104
Mary Udoji (313) 971-6059
8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-F

Serves: Jackson, Lenawee (Clinton Township only), Livingston, Monroe (Milan City only), Oakland (South Lyon only), Washtenaw
Budget: $10,524 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $54,411 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 5,000, cassette titles - 5,750; large print titles - 3,447
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file information and access to reference materials on blindness and other handicaps; irregular patron newsletter; summer reading program; reading aids and games.
Active Individual Readers: 864
Active Institutions: 2
Circulation: 27,320

Kent County Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

775 Ball, N.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Linda Waltman (616) 774-3262
8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-F

Serves: Ionia, Kent, Montcalm
Budget: 10,711 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $40,323 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 3,447; cassette titles - 5,678
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file information; irregular patron newsletter.
Active Individual Readers: 1,054
Active Institutions: 0
Circulation: 30,251

Willard Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

7 West Van Buren, Battle Creek, MI 49017
Beverly Brown (616) 968-8166
9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. M-F

Serves: Barry, Branch, Calhoun, Cass (except for cities of Dowagiac and Marcellus), Eaton (Bellevue Township only), Hillsdale, Lenawee (except for Clinton Township), Monroe (except for Milan City), St. Joseph, Van Buren (except for cities of Hartford, Lawton, Paw Paw and South Haven)
Budget: $11,766 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $15,373 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 8,700; cassette titles - 9,800
Special Collections/Services: Book discussion group; vertical file information and access to reference materials on blindness and other handicaps.
Active Individual Readers: 890
Active Institutions: 0
Circulation: 31,856

Subregional Libraries (continued) –

Oakland County Library for the Blind
and Physically Handicapped

32737 West Twelve Mile Road, Farmington Hills, MI 48018
Carole Hund (313) 553-0300
TDD: (313) 553-0320
10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. M-Th; 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. F-S

Serves: Oakland (except for cities of South Lyon and Troy)
Budget: $14,836 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $70,100 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 5,760; cassette titles - 11,400; large print titles - 3,500
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file and reference materials on blindness and other handicaps; reading aids on loan; irregular patron newsletter; summer reading program; sculpture; local braille transcribers.
Active Individual Readers: 1,689
Active Institutions: 7
Circulation: 52,567

Mideastern Library for theBlind
and Physically Handicapped

G-4195 West Pasadena, Flint, MI 48504
Joyce Wheat (313) 732-1120
10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. M-Th

Serves: Genesee, Lapeer (except townships of Almont and Dryden),Shiawassee (except for Laingsburg City, Sciota and Middlebury Townships)
Budget: $11,137 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $837 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 500; cassette titles - 1,500
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file and reference materials on blindness and other handicaps; participates in local radio program.
Active Individual Readers: 902
Active Institutions: 0
Circulation: 11,264

Upper Peninsula Library for the Blind
and Physically Handicapped

217 North Front Street, Marquette, MI 49855
Suzanne Dees (906) 228-7697
(906) WATS: 1-800-562-8985
9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T-S

Serves: Alger, Baraga, Chippewa, Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Iron, Keweenaw, Luce, Mackinaw, Marquette, Menominee, Ontonagon, Schoolcraft
Budget: $8,372 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $18,768 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 9,000; cassette titles - 10,800; large print titles - 12,300; commercial tapes - 50
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file and reference materials on blindness and other handicaps; local tape and braille transcribers.
Active Individual Readers: 897
Active Institutions: 41
Circulation: 22,847

Subregional Libraries (continued) –

Northland Library for the Blind
and Physically Handicapped

316 East Chisholm, Alpena, MI 49707
Susan Williams (517) 356-1622
WATS: 1-800-446-1580
8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m., 12:30 p.m. - 4:00 p.m. M-F

Serves: Alcona, Alpena, Arenac, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Emmet, Iosco, Montmorency, Ogemaw, Oscoda, Otsego, Presque Isle
Budget: $7,192 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $17,471 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 4,642; cassette titles - 8,184; large print titles - 2,437; braille titles - 30
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file and reference materials on blindness and other handicaps; reading aids on loan; irregular patron newsletter; local braille and tape transcribers.
Active Individual Readers: 554
Active Institutions: 58
Circulation: 24,028

Blue Water Library for the Blind
and Physically Handicapped

210 McMorran Boulevard, Port Huron, MI 48060
Debra Oyler (313) 982-3600
9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-F

Serves: Huron, Lapeer (Almont Township and Dryden Township only), St. Clair, Sanilac, Tuscola
Budget: $7,942 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $17,710 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 2,147; cassette titles - 7,544; large print titles - 1,600
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file and reference materials on blindness and other handicaps; irregular patron newsletter.
Active Individual Readers: 413
Active Institutions: 0
Circulation: 14,483

Muskegon County Library for the
Blind and Physically Handicapped

635 Ottawa Street, Muskegon, MI 49440
Faith Jernigan (616) 724-6257
8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-F

Serves: Muskegon
Budget: $6,655 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $10,605 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 3,102; cassette titles - 7,313; Large print titles - 757
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file and reference materials on blindness and other handicaps.
Active Individual Readers: 288
Active Institutions: 0
Circulation: 9,946

Subregional Libraries (continued)–

Macomb Library for the Blind
and Physically Handicapped

16480 Hall Road, Mt. Clemens, MI 48044
Peg Hachey (313) 286-6660 or (313) 469-5300
9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-W-F, 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T-Th

Serves: Macomb, Oakland (Troy only)
Budget: $12,998 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $18,546 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 1,600; cassette titles - 4,500; large print titles - 1,800
Special Collections/Services: Access to reference materials on blindness and other handicaps; low vision aids; consumer group newsletter.
Active Individual Readers: 807
Active Institutions: 4
Circulation: 27,620

Southwest Michigan Library for the
Blind and Physically Handicapped

300 Library Lane, Portage, MI 49002
Ann Niedzielski (616) 323-3714
(616) WATS: 1-800-554-0054
9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-F

Serves: Allegan, Berrien, Cass (Dowagiac and Marcellus only), Kalamazoo, Van Buren (Hartford, Lawton, Paw Paw and South Haven only)
Budget: $10,102 - Federal; $10,000 - State; $18,350 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 2,793; cassette titles - 5,529
Special Collections/Services: Vertical file and access to reference information on blindness and other handicaps.
Active Individual Readers: 915
Active Institutions: 0
Circulation: 25,088

Downtown Detroit Library for the
Blind and Physically Handicapped

121 Gratiot, Detroit, MI 48226
Alva Fuquay (313) 224-0580
TDD: (313) 224-0584
9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. M-F

Serves: Limited to fourteen zip codes in City of Detroit
Budget: $10,338 - Federal; $10,000 - Local
Collections/Holdings: Disc titles - 4,063; cassette titles - 6,490; large print titles - 81
Special Collections/Services: Thermoform machine, TTY/TDD.
Active Individual Readers: 617
Active Institutions: 36
Circulation: 7,705

---

*Statistical data is for Fiscal Year 1984/85

LIBRARY
OF
MICHIGAN

P.O. Box 30007
Lansing, MI 48909

Published by the Library of Michigan

September, 1986

The Library is an Equal Opportunity Employer/An Equal Access Agency